Page 1 1 State of Ohio, ) ) SS: 2 County of Cuyahoga. ) 3 4 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 5 6 Karl McElfish, II, Admin., ) etc., 7 Plaintiff, ) 8 Case No. 465040 } VS. ) 9 Judge Coyne Meridia Medical Group, et al., ) 10 Defendants. 11 12 13 DEPOSITION OF YELENA BEREGOVSKAYA, C.N.M. 14 TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 2002 15 The deposition of Yelena Beregovskaya, C.N.M., a 16 Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiff for examination 17 18 under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, 19 Ivy J. Gantverg, Registered Professional Reporter and 20 Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, by agreement 21 of counsel and without further notice or other legal 22 formalities, at the offices of Reminger & Reminger, 1400 23 Midland Building, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 2:45 24 p.m., on the day and date above set forth. 25

" Page 2	Page 4
<ul> <li>Präge 2</li> <li>APPEARANCES:</li> <li>On Behalf of the Plaintiff.</li> <li>Michael F. Becker, Esq. Becker &amp; Mishkind</li> <li>134 Middle Avenue Elyria, Ohio 44035</li> <li>Cathy Loucas, Esq.</li> <li>Emma Groethe 1700 Standard Building</li> <li>OL Behalf of Defendants The Cleveland Clinic Foundation and Mimi Khin, M.D.:</li> <li>David J. Hudak, Esq.</li> <li>Roetzel &amp; Andress One Cleveland Center - 10th Floor</li> <li>Cleveland, Ohio 44114</li> <li>On Behalf of Defendants Physician Staffing, Inc.; Sayed M. Husny, M.D.; Sayed M. Husny, M.D., Inc.; and Lucille Stine, M.D.:</li> <li>John A. Simon, Esq.</li> <li>Gallagher, Sharp, Fulton &amp; Norman Bulkley Building - Seventh Floor</li> <li>Cleveland, Ohio 44115</li> <li>On Behalf of Defendant Meridia Medical Group; Gregory Karasik, M.D. and Yelena Beregovskaya, R.N.:</li> <li>Stephen E. Walters, Esq.</li> <li>Chevland, Ohio 44115</li> <li>On Behalf of Defendant Meridia Euclid Hospital:</li> <li>Andrew D. Jamison, Esq. Reminger &amp; Reminger 1400 Midland Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115</li> <li>On Behalf of Defendant Meridia Euclid Hospital:</li> <li>Andrew D. Jamison, Esq. 1400 Midland Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>rage 4</li> <li>(Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibits 1 and 2</li> <li>(Beregovskaya) were marked for identification.)</li> <li>YELENA BEREGOVSKAYA, C.N.M.</li> <li>a defendant herein, called by the plaintiff for</li> <li>examination under the Rules, having been first duly</li> <li>sworn, as hereinafter certified, was deposed and said as</li> <li>follows:</li> <li>CROSS EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Good afternoon. Would you tell me your full name,</li> <li>please?</li> <li>A. Yelena Beregovskaya.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and for the record, would you spell your</li> <li>name?</li> <li>A. Y-E-L-E-N-A, last name, B-E-R-E-G-O-V-S-K-A-Y-A.</li> <li>Q. May I call you Yelena?</li> <li>A. Yes, please.</li> <li>Q. Did I pronounce that correctly?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay, this is a question and answer session under</li> <li>oath, that is all it is. It is real important, though,</li> <li>that you understand the question that I ask. If the</li> <li>question doesn't make sense to you or is inartfully</li> </ul>
Page 3 1 APPEARANCES: (Continued) 2 On Behalf of Defendants Jeffrey H. Lautman, M.D. and Jeffrey H. Lautman, M.D., Inc.: 3 Andrew D. Jamison, Esq. 4 Reminger & Reminger 1400 Midland Building 5 Cleveland, Ohio 44115 6 On Behalf of Defendant Charles M. Bailin, M.D.: 7 Kris H. Treu, Esq. Moscarino & Treu 8 630 Hanna Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115 9 Also Present: 10 Scott Morrison, Videographer 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>Page 5</li> <li>phrased, you stop me, okay, and tell me so, and then I</li> <li>will attempt to rephrase or restate the question, fair</li> <li>enough?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. However, unless you indicate otherwise to me, I am</li> <li>going to assume that you have fully understood the</li> <li>question that I have posed and you are giving me your</li> <li>best and most complete answer today, understood?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Fair enough?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It is also important that you answer verbally,</li> <li>because it is very difficult for her, this lady, to pick</li> <li>up a head nod, or any kind of a sound other than uh-huh,</li> <li>or things like that. So please try to verbalize all your</li> <li>responses, fair enough?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. What have you reviewed in preparation of today's</li> <li>deposition?</li> <li>A. The chart, I was given, and also the deposition of</li> <li>Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Okay, the chart.</li> <li>And when you say, the chart, you mean the prenatal</li> <li>A. Prenatal records.</li> <li>Q records?</li> </ul>

i.	Page 6			Page 8
1	A. Lab work hospital, and hospital records.	1	A.	No
2	Q. Okay.	2	Q.	program?
3	In addition to that, did you do any research, look	3	A.	I was in the normal medical school program.
4	at any textbooks or journal articles?	4	Q.	Okay, they are normally six years?
5	A. Not really.	5	А.	Six years.
6	Q. No research whatsoever?	6	Q.	That is right out of high school, six years?
7	A. On this particular case?	7	А.	Yes.
8	Q. In preparation for today's deposition.	8	Q.	In addition to going to medical going to the
9	A. No.	9	mea	dical school, you were also going to
10	Q. Okay.	10	A.	Nursing school.
11	Your counsel was kind enough to provide me with a	11	Q.	nursing school.
12	copy of your vitae.	12	A.	Evening classes in the nursing school.
13	And I don't know if you have another copy, Steve	13	Q.	Okay.
14	MR. WALTERS: No, I don't have it with me.	14		Would it be fair for me to assume that there were
15	Q. – but I am going to ask you some questions off of	15		he students who were going to medical school that were
16	it.	16		going to nursing school at night?
17	MR. WALTERS: Do you want me to get another	17	А.	Absolutely.
18	copy?	18	Q.	Okay.
19	MR. BECKER: Well, let's see if she has	19	,	What percentage would you estimate would just
20	how we do.	20		ly have been in medical school?
21	MR. WALTERS: Okay.	21	А.	I don't know.
22	MR. TREU: Here.	22	Q.	Okay.
23	(Thereupon, a document was handed to the	23		Would your case have been unusual, where you were
24	witness.)	24	-	ng to nursing school as well as medical school?
25	MR. WALTERS: Thank you.	25	A.	Not that unusual.
	Page 7			Page 9
1	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	1	Q.	You finished medical school in 1980, correct?
2	Q. (Continuing) All right, let's start with your	2	А.	Yes.
3	education. Where did you go to high school?	3	Q.	Then did you – after finishing medical school,
4	A. In Tashkent, Uzbekistan.	4		you do an internship or a residency?
5	O Okay	5	Δ	Residency

- 5 Q. Okay.
- 6 Do you remember what year you graduated from high
- 7 school?
- 8 A. '74.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 And I understand you immediately went into nursing11 school?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. And the nursing school, according to your vitae,
- 14 was three years?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. So there wasn't a requirement -- well, it was a17 three year program, okay.
- 18 And then you finished that in 1977, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And did you then go right on to medical school?
- 21 A. I was admitted to medical school in 1974, as you
- 22 can see here, and it was six years program. So I was
- 23 doing my nursing school part-time, that is why it lasted
- 24 for three years. It is usually two years program.
- 25 Q. You were in an accelerated medical school --

- 5 A. Residency.
- 6 Q. Residency.
- 7 A. I did a year residency.
- 8 Q. Where was that at?
- 9 A. It was in one of the city hospitals.
- 10 Q. One of the city hospitals?
- 11 A. (Witness nods).
- 12 Q. Was the residency in OB/GYN?
- 13 A. OB/GYN.
- 14 Q. So a one year residency.
- 15 A. Yes.

17

- 16 Q. And what was the name of the hospital?
  - A. It was Maternity House Number 6.
- 18 Q. And do the -- did the residency start in July and
- 19 then end in June the following year, like they do in the 20 States?
- 21 A. May or June, I am not exactly sure when it
- started, May or June, and it usually ends again June orJuly.
- 24 Q. Why only one year of residency?
- 25 A. That is what was required.

ν · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Page 10	Page 12
1 Q. Okay, so when you finished your one year of	1 Q. Okay.
<ul><li>2 residency, then you could begin your practice?</li><li>3 A. Yes.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>2 Was there a specific study in that Fellowship</li> <li>3 besides OB/GYN? Was there a subspecialty within OB/GYN</li> </ul>
3       A.       Yes.         4       Q.       And did you have to take a test, a state Board or	4 you did your Fellowship in?
5 something?	5 A. No.
6 A. No.	6 Q. Okay.
7 Q. You could practice right away without any type of	7 A. It was general practice.
8 test?	8 Q. Okay.
9 A. Yes.	9 And I guess you are going to have to and bear
10 Q. So in roughly June of 1981, you began your practice	10 with me, because you are going to have to educate me.
11 A. Yes.	11 Would you tell me what a Fellowship, what it means
12 Q as an obstetrician	12 to have
13 A. Gynecologist.	13 A. A Fellowship?
14 Q gynecologist?	<ul> <li>14 Q a Fellowship in your country?</li> <li>15 A. It means working in the large institution where</li> </ul>
15 A. Yes.	15A. It means working in the large institution where16you have part when you spend part of your day
<ul><li>16 Q. And for whom did you work?</li><li>17 A. The same place, when I finished my residency.</li></ul>	17 practicing and part of the day listening lectures or
18 Q. So you went back to that same hospital	18 working on a research project.
19 A. Uh-huh.	19 Q. How many years was this Fellowship?
20 Q that you earlier told us about?	20 A. Two years.
21 A. Yes.	21 Q. Do you remember what year it began and what year
22 Q. How long did you spend there?	22 it finished?
23 A. Until I was admitted to the Fellowship program in	23 A. I just noticed here, it is '82, because that is
24 obstetrics/gynecology.	24 where I had the Fellowship.
25 Q. I didn't see a Fellowship program on here.	25 Q. It started in '82?
Page 11	Page 13
1 A I didn't think that it was so important.	1 A. Uh-huh.
1 A. I didn't think that it was so important. 2 O. That is okay.	1 A. Uh-huh. 2 Q. And finished in '84?
2 Q. That is okay.	1 A. Uh-huh. 2 Q. And finished in '84? 3 A. Yes.
2 Q. That is okay.	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through 5 this Fellowship?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>9 A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>9 A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>10 Q. The hospital?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>9 A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>10 Q. The hospital?</li> <li>11 A. The hospital.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>9 A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>10 Q. The hospital?</li> <li>11 A. The hospital.</li> <li>12 Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 Q. That is okay.</li> <li>3 So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>4 approximately</li> <li>5 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>6 Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>7 A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>8 Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>9 A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>10 Q. The hospital?</li> <li>11 A. The hospital.</li> <li>12 Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>A. A couple of years.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> <li>21 kind of additional degree?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>A. Probably three years.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> <li>21 kind of additional degree?</li> <li>22 A. No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>A. A couple of years.</li> <li>Q. And the Fellowship, was it in maternal fetal</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> <li>21 kind of additional degree?</li> <li>22 A. No.</li> <li>23 Q. Then what did you do in '84 at the time you</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>A. A couple of years.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Probably three years.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> <li>21 kind of additional degree?</li> <li>22 A. No.</li> <li>23 Q. Then what did you do in '84 at the time you</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. That is okay.</li> <li>So you stayed in private practice for</li> <li>approximately</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Excuse me?</li> <li>A. It wasn't private practice.</li> <li>Q. Who was your employer?</li> <li>A. The Maternity House Number 6.</li> <li>Q. The hospital?</li> <li>A. The hospital.</li> <li>Q. So you had a hospital based practice, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. How long did you stay in that hospital based</li> <li>practice in maternity hospital Number 6 until you started</li> <li>your Fellowship?</li> <li>A. I don't remember for sure. I believe it was up to</li> <li>three years. Three years.</li> <li>Q. A couple of years?</li> <li>A. A couple of years.</li> <li>Q. And the Fellowship, was it in maternal fetal</li> <li>medicine or something like that?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. And finished in '84?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. Now, were all obstetricians required to go through</li> <li>5 this Fellowship?</li> <li>6 A. No.</li> <li>7 Q. Why did you choose to go into that Fellowship?</li> <li>8 A. To be better in my profession.</li> <li>9 Q. Okay.</li> <li>10 Would that type of Fellowship be analogous to a</li> <li>11 residency here in the States?</li> <li>12 MR. WALTERS: I will object, because I</li> <li>13 don't know how she would know.</li> <li>14 Go ahead, if you know.</li> <li>15 MR. BECKER: If you know.</li> <li>16 A. I can only guess.</li> <li>17 MR. WALTERS: Don't guess. I don't want</li> <li>18 you to guess.</li> <li>19 Q. Okay.</li> <li>20 Once you finish your Fellowship, do you get any</li> <li>21 kind of additional degree?</li> <li>22 A. No.</li> <li>23 Q. Then what did you do in '84 at the time you</li> <li>24 finished your Fellowship?</li> </ul>

Page 14	Page 16
<ol> <li>Tashkent Womens Center, and I worked there.</li> <li>Q. You were hired by whom?</li> </ol>	1       Q.       Okay.         2       Now, are you still married?
3 A. It is Tashkent Womens Center.	3 A. No, I am not.
4 Q. Okay.	4 Q. Okay.
5 A. That is where I had my Fellowship and that is	5 Was your husband in the medical or legal field?
6 where I continued working.	6 A. He was a lawyer.
7 Q. And you stayed there for roughly five or six	7 Q. He was a lawyer.
8 years?	8 Did he ever practice in the United States?
9 A. Yes.	9 A. No, he didn't.
10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Until '91.	<ul><li>10 Q. Okay.</li><li>11 So in the year 1991, where did you physically move</li></ul>
12 Q. Now, do they have Board certifications?	12 to in the United States?
13 A. In Russia?	13 A. We arrived to New York, spent a week in New York,
14 Q. Yes.	14 and Jewish Federation of Cleveland sponsored my family,
15 A. No.	15 and we ended up in Cleveland.
16 Q. In '91, you left Russia and you came to this	16 Q. You started your professional life in the States
17 country, correct?	17 with a Dr. Luczek?
18 A. Correct.	18 A. Luczek.
19 Q. Why did you leave Russia?	19 Q. Okay.
20 A. The area where I lived, it is Islamic area, and	20 And that would have been in February of '92?
<ul> <li>after perestroika, Uzbekistan became independent Islamic</li> <li>republic, and the situation for Jews changed immediately,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>21 A. Correct.</li> <li>22 Q. So maybe just a few months, you were here, you got</li> </ul>
<ul><li>and we were forced to leave the country.</li></ul>	23 settled, and then you started with him; would that be
24 Q. Okay.	24 fair?
25 And why did you choose to come to the United	25 A. I started working as soon as we came to the
Page 15	Page 17
1 States versus England or any other country?	1 country, cleaning houses and baby-sitting.
2 A. We applied to United States and Israel.	2 Q. Okay.
3 Q. When you say, we, who are you referring to?	3 A. And then I probably was just lucky to be
4 A. My family. Me, my son and my husband.	4 introduced to Dr. Luczek and hired as a medical
5 Q. So in 1991 excuse me	<ul><li>5 assistant.</li><li>6 Q. I didn't hear the end of your answer.</li></ul>
<ul><li>6 A. Yes, 1991.</li><li>7 Q. Yes, 1991, you made an application to move to</li></ul>	6 Q. I didn't hear the end of your answer. 7 A. I said that I was lucky to be introduced to
8 Israel	8 Dr. Luczek and I ended up being hired as a medical
9 A. Or United States.	9 assistant.
10 Q or the United States, and you were accepted in	10 Q. Okay, thank you.
11 the United States?	11 Was there any consideration by you of taking any
12 A. Yes.	12 type of test to become a physician here in the States?
13 Q. Were you not accepted in Israel?	13 A. When we arrived to States, we didn't have any
14 A. We were accepted to Israel, but the rest of the	14 relatives or friends, so we were on our own. And the
15 family wanted to go to United States.	<ul><li>15 immigration from Russia, a little different probably from</li><li>16 other countries. So you are not allowed to bring any</li></ul>
<ul><li>16 Q. Okay.</li><li>17 A. So we decided to go along with the decision the</li></ul>	17 money with you.
17 A. So we decladed to go along with the decision the 18 whole family made.	18 So when we came, we came with \$300, and I was the
19 Q. Okay.	19 sole provider for the family, working two jobs pretty
20 And when you say, the whole family, that is your	20 much all the time. So there was no money or time to sit
21 husband, correct, and your son?	21 down and study for medical Boards, unfortunately.
22 A. I have younger sister and her family, and her	22 Q. Well, did there come a time where you were more
23 husband's relatives were already in the United States, so	23 financially secure where you gave that some consideration?
24 they preferred to immigrate to the United States instead	24 A. No. 25 O. If I might ask have long wars you in the States
25 of Israel.	25 Q. If I might ask, how long were you in the States

**)** 1

<b></b>		
	Page 18	Page 20
1	before you were divorced?	1 Q. Okay.
2	A. Eight years.	2 Were they written, or verbal, or both?
3	Q. Okay.	3 A. They were one of the first exam is the exam
4	And did your husband work once he got to the	4 for foreign graduated nurses, which is part of the
5	States?	5 exam was nursing, which is written, and the other part is
6	A. He was he hasn't been working for a while, for	6 equivalent to TOEFL exam.
7	at least a year after we came to States.	7 TOEFL, it is English for foreign graduates, which
8	•	
	• •	
9	A. And then he was working.	
10 11	Q. When he started working in the States, what did he do?	10 microphone.
11		11 Q. All right, you stayed at Hillcrest Hospital as an
	A. He was delivering pizza, he was working in what	12 L & D nurse, R.N., for a few months, correct?
13	is it called Oriental rug warehouse selling rugs, and	13 A. Correct.
14	then he went back to Uzbekistan to practice law.	14 Q. And why did you leave there and go back to
15	Q. What year did he leave?	15 Dr. Luczek?
16	A. He was going back and forth. He didn't leave	16 A. I worked two jobs. I never left Dr. Luczek. I
17	completely.	17 worked part-time at Hillcrest as a registered nurse and
18	Q. What kind of law did he go back to practice?	18 part-time with Dr. Luczek, I believe, unless I am wrong.
19	A. General law. He was specializing in automobile	19 Q. All right, when you were with Dr. Luczek, did you
20	accidents, personal injury.	20 take additional responsibilities after you became an
21	Q. Okay.	21 R.N.?
22	Between '92 and '94, were you also assisting or	22 A. Not really.
23	supporting not only your immediate family, but your	23 Q. What kind of – I am not familiar with Dr. Luczek.
24	sister's family?	24 Tell me about him, what is his specialty?
25	A. When my sister arrived to the United States, I	25 A. It is OB/GYN practice.
	Page 19	Page 21
	-	
1	really wanted her to sit down and study for medical	1 Q. Okay, where is he located?
2	Boards, because she also is a physician. So I provided	2 A. He retired at the moment.
3	as much financial help and took care of her younger	3 Q. Okay.
4	daughter as much as I could, to help her.	4 Did he retire in January of '97?
5	Q. So was she medically trained in Russia?	5 A. I don't remember for sure.
6	A. She was a physician in Russia.	6 Q. Did you leave him, his employment, before he
7	Q. And did she take the Boards, the foreign Boards	7 retired?
8	here in the States?	8 A. No. Oh, I didn't no, no.
9	A. Yes, she is practicing as internal medicine	9 Q. Listen, feel free to look at that.
10	physician.	10 A. Okay.
11	Q. In the Cleveland area?	11 Q. It is not a memory contest, so take your time.
12	A. In Penn State area. Pennsylvania.	
		12 You are doing fine.
13	Q. Okay.	13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,
14	Q. Okay. Is she married?	<ul><li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li><li>14 and he still was in practice.</li></ul>
14 15	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li><li>A. She was married at the time.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li><li>A. She was married at the time.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994 A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994 A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> <li>22 Q. And that would have been with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to take any state exams to become</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> <li>22 Q. And that would have been with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>23 A. No, no, it is not on my resume. It is not in the</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to take any state exams to become a registered nurse?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> <li>22 Q. And that would have been with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>23 A. No, no, it is not on my resume. It is not in the</li> <li>24 resume.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to take any state exams to become</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> <li>22 Q. And that would have been with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>23 A. No, no, it is not on my resume. It is not in the</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Is she married?</li> <li>A. She was married at the time.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was her husband working?</li> <li>A. Occasionally.</li> <li>Q. You became a registered nurse in May of 1994</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you have to take any state exams to become a registered nurse?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 A. He did no, I left him because I left him,</li> <li>14 and he still was in practice.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. He retired probably two years</li> <li>17 Q. Okay.</li> <li>18 A after I left, two or three years after I left.</li> <li>19 Q. Why did you leave him?</li> <li>20 A. Why did I leave him? I found a job as a home</li> <li>21 health care nurse, as a registered nurse.</li> <li>22 Q. And that would have been with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>23 A. No, no, it is not on my resume. It is not in the</li> <li>24 resume.</li> </ul>

ч.

Page	22
T ugo	

Page 22	Page 24
<ul> <li>A. I didn't think that it is so significant. It was</li> <li>part-time job. I was, at that time, going through the</li> <li>Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing.</li> <li>Q. Okay, what was the name of this part-time job?</li> <li>A. The agency.</li> <li>Q. Oh, you worked for an agency?</li> <li>A. It is an agency, yes.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of the agency?</li> <li>A. Sunrise.</li> <li>Q. And was that p.r.n., or part-time?</li> <li>A. It was p.r.n.</li> <li>Q. You started your midwifery training in what</li> <li>what month or what year did you start that?</li> <li>A. I have to look.</li> <li>In '95. The month, I believe it was springtime.</li> <li>Q. What is the name of the school, Frontier?</li> <li>A. Yes, Frontier.</li> <li>Q. Is this a correspondence school?</li> <li>A. It is affiliated with Case Western Reserve</li> <li>University.</li> <li>Q. What do you mean, it is affiliated?</li> <li>A. It means that the program is 60 credit hours, and</li> <li>then you need additional nine credit hours through Case</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>other one in Willoughby right next to Lake West Hospital.</li> <li>Q. Are they still in business?</li> <li>A. PrimeHealth is still in business. Not the group I</li> <li>was with, but the PrimeHealth OB/GYN still in business.</li> <li>Q. Is there a PrimeHealth OB/GYN still in business?</li> <li>A. PrimeHealth OB/GYN at the time when I worked had</li> <li>two groups, two OB/GYN groups. So one group is still in</li> <li>practice. The group where I was, is not in practice.</li> <li>Q. When you started at PrimeHealth OB/GYN, did you</li> <li>enter into what is called a Standard Care Arrangement?</li> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And do you recall whether you actually had to sign</li> <li>that agreement?</li> <li>A. I did sign that agreement.</li> <li>Q. You did sign an agreement?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you have a copy of your agreement with</li> <li>PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>A. I don't have it now.</li> <li>Q. You don't have a copy.</li> <li>You then started at Meridia Medical Group,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. What was the reason you left PrimeHealth OB/GYN</li> </ul>
Page 23	Page 25
<ol> <li>Western to receive your Master's degree.</li> <li>Q. So did you obtain a Master's degree?</li> <li>A. I am in the process.</li> <li>Q. So you finished you gained your certification</li> <li>in midwifery in 1997?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And then you began your professional career as a midwife with PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. There is approximately a year between the time you</li> <li>finished and when you started at PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What did you do during that year?</li> <li>A. Working in Sunrise Home Health Care Agency.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. As a registered nurse.</li> <li>Q. Or a year and a few months?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Where is that where was that located,</li> <li>PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>A. It is Lake County. It is we had two offices,</li> <li>one in Mentor Medical Center on Heisley Road, and the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>and joined Meridia Medical Group?</li> <li>A. Meridia Medical Group approached me and asked me</li> <li>to join their practice. They thought that they have</li> <li>Russian speaking OB/GYN physician, and to have Russian</li> <li>speaking midwife would be a good combination for the</li> <li>practice.</li> <li>Q. Who approached you?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the name.</li> <li>Q. What was the name of the Russian physician?</li> <li>A. Dr. Karasik.</li> <li>Q. Would you spell his last name for me?</li> <li>A. K-A-R-A-S-I-K.</li> <li>Q. When you joined the Meridia Medical Group, did you</li> <li>also enter into a Standard Care Arrangement?</li> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q saying that you would live by these terms of</li> <li>practice?</li> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. And I understand you don't have a copy of that?</li> <li>A. Unfortunately, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Were you given a copy of it, at the time you</li> <li>executed it, by your employer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>

	Page 26			Page 28
1	Q. And when you were back with PrimeHealth OB/GYN,	1	A.	(Witness complies).
2	when you executed that Standard Care Arrangement, were	2	Q.	Do you recognize that document?
3	you given a copy of it?	3	A.	Yes, I do.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q.	What is it?
5	Q. Now, you left the Meridia Medical Group in	5	À.	This is Standard Care Arrangement.
6	December of 2001?	6	Q.	Is that actually one that you signed for your
7	A. Yes.	7		rent employer?
8	Q. Why did you leave them?	8	A.	Yes.
9	A. I didn't leave them. The group was terminated.	9	Q.	Okay.
10	Q. Okay.	10	A.	That is the one.
11	Did the doctors split up and join start their	11		MR. WALTERS: Just so it is clear, Mike,
12	own private practice?	12		what we did was we took off the distinguishing
13	A. Yes.	13		and you can question her about this but the
14	Q. Okay, and you chose to go with one of the doctors	14		distinguishing aspects with regard to who it is
15	who started his private practice, Dr. Kushnir?	15		with.
16	A. Yes.	16		Because what Yelena told me prior to the
17	Q. And that would have been January of this year?	17		deposition was that this was the same one
18	A. Correct.	18		because we couldn't find the one that she had with
19	Q. And you are serving as a midwife for him?	19		Meridia Medical Group that this was the same
20	A. Correct.	20		one. So I just took off those distinguishing
21	Q. And did you also enter into a Standard Care	21		marks.
22	Arrangement agreement with Dr. Kushnir?	22		If you want to see a copy of that document,
23	A. Correct.	23		as well, I can give that to you, as well.
24	Q. And were you given a copy of that?	24		MR. BECKER: Yes, that might help me.
25	A. I wrote that Standard Care Arrangement.	25		MR. WALTERS: Here. Because I don't really

## Page 27

But you had to execute it, correct? 1 have any -- I think I have got it here. 1 Q. 2 This is the -- what we took off, the 2 Right. A. He had to execute it, correct? 3 portions that relate to. But I mean, I wasn't 3 Q. 4 trying to -- because I can't find the actual one 4 Α. Yes. 5 that existed for this. Did you receive a copy of it? 5 Q. 6 6 Α. Yes. MR. BECKER: Do you mind if I mark this? 7 MR. WALTERS: No, not at all. You can, 7 Do you have a copy of it today? О. 8 8 absolutely. A. Yes. 9 MR. TREU: Is it fair to say, Steve, what 9 MR. BECKER: Off the record. 10 (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the is on Exhibit 3 is a redacted version? 10 MR. WALTERS: Redacted version of what 11 record.) 11 12 (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 12 Yelena has with Dr. Karasik. And this is the 13 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.) actual version. 13 14 THE WITNESS: Kushnir. 14 BY MR. BECKER: MR. WALTERS: Dr. Kushnir, I am sorry. And 15 О. Yelena, you wanted to correct something on the 15 record about your recall of the individual that 16 this is the actual version. 16 17 (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 approached you? 17 18 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.) Yes, now I remember her name. Mary Reeves. 18 A. 19 BY MR. BECKER: 19 Mary Reeves? Q. Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's 20Yes. 20О. Α. 21 Exhibit 4, would you identify that for the record? 21 Okay. 0. 22 This is Standard Care Arrangement with Dr. Ori We were talking about the Standard Care Á. 22 23 Kushnir. Arrangement, and I am going to show you what has been 23 marked as Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit Number 3. Take 24 Is it true that the only real difference between 24 0. 25 Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 and 4, that on Exhibit 3 what has 25 a look at it.

Page 29

Ĺ	Page 30		Page 32
1	been redacted is the name of the collaborating physician,	1	look at it
2	his signature, as well as your signature, correct?	2	A. Is the question that it is what was Meridia
3	<ul><li>A. And on the front page, it says, Dr. Kushnir.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>	3	Medical Group is identical to this one? Q. Yes.
4 5	Q. Okay. A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. All right.	6	Q. Do you want to look at it just to be sure before
7	Is there a date on the last page of Plaintiff's	7	you answer that?
8	Exhibit 4?	8	MR. WALTERS: Well, obviously it can't
9	A. On the last page?	9	you said, in substance identical.
10	Q. Yes.	10	MR. BECKER: Yes.
11	A. No.	11	MR. WALTERS: Obviously the names are going
12	Q. Is there a date on the front page?	12	to be different
13	A. Yes.	13	MR. BECKER: Right.
14	Q. Okay, what date is that?	14	MR. WALTERS: we know that.
15	A. It is January 2nd, 2002.	15 16	MR. BECKER: Right. A. Yes.
16 17	Q. Okay. And I see the name, McElfish, written above it.	10	Q. Okay, Yelena, were you the one that drafted this
17	Did you write that?	18	document for Meridia Medical Group or provided the form
10	MR. WALTERS: No, I think that is my	19	to be utilized by Meridia Medical Group?
20	handwriting.	20	A. I believe we did it with together with the
21	MR. BECKER: Okay.	21	other midwife in the practice.
22	MR. WALTERS: Or my paralegal's, one of the	22	Q. Was there a midwife working at the time you joined
23	two.	23	the firm?
24	Q. (Continuing) Okay, underneath the date of 1-2-02,	24	A. Yes.
25	there is something I can't read. What does that say?	25	Q. So had there been a practice document prior to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>take a look.</li> <li>Yes, too new, that is my para just so</li> <li>you know, that is my paralegal's handwriting. I</li> <li>don't know that it is</li> <li>MR. BECKER: Okay.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: fair to Yelena. But that</li> <li>is not the right one.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Okay, that is not your handwriting?</li> <li>A. No, it is not me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Yelena, I think Yelena, I think you indicated</li> <li>that you essentially drafted this for Dr. Kushnir?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the other midwife?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And what was that midwife's name?</li> <li>A. Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. And how do you spell her last name, if you know?</li> <li>A. R-U MR. WALTERS: Z-G-A.</li> <li>A Z-G-A.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Going back to may I have that for a moment? (Thereupon, the document was handed to Mr. Becker.)</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Going back to the Standard Care Arrangement, do you think the form would have been</li> </ul>
16	And you used your previous Standard Care	16	similar when you were at PrimeHealth OB/GYN, or would it
17	Arrangements to assist you in drafting your current one?	17	have been a different form?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Similar.
19	Q. Okay.	19	Q. Similar?
20	So here is, you know, the big question. Is it	20	A. (Witness nods).
21	likely that the Standard Care Arrangement that you had	21	Q. Is it possible that the form that we are talking
22	with Meridia Medical Group between December of 1999 and December of 2001 would be identical to the substance of	22 23	about, whether it is Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 or Plaintiff's Exhibit 4, was a form that was recommended by your
23	Plaintiff's Exhibit 4?		midwifery school?
24 25	Take your time and answer that. If you want to	24 25	A. Not by my midwifery school, but by American
25	ture your time and answer mar. It you want to	لي دركد	In the of my mannery beloon, our of American
			ŝ

۰. .

Page 34	Page 36
<ol> <li>College of Nurse Midwives, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>I am sorry, I don't remember whether you answered</li> <li>my question or not. Do you think that this form, 3 and</li> <li>4, was similar to what was in Meridia Medical Group or</li> <li>PrimeHealth OB/GYN?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It was likely similar?</li> <li>A. Likely similar.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, in addition to your job with Dr. Kushnir, you</li> <li>have a job with the clinic, the Northeast Ohio</li> <li>Neighborhood Health Services, NEON, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you do the same thing, you act as a midwife</li> <li>there?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And for Northeast Ohio Neighborhood Health</li> <li>Services, did you sign a similar document?</li> <li>A. It is more elaborate document.</li> <li>Q. It is more elaborate?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>of Case for your training in midwifery?</li> <li>A. I did my class to finish Master's degree on the</li> <li>campus of Case Western.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. But prior to starting your Master's, you didn't</li> <li>have any classes at Case?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay, what month, what year did you start your</li> <li>Master's?</li> <li>A. I didn't start it. I just need to finish it.</li> <li>Because most of the studying was done through the</li> <li>Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing. I am</li> <li>supposed to do just three classes with Case Western, and</li> <li>I already finished one. So the class I took was in the</li> <li>summer of 2002.</li> <li>Q. Yelena, did you or anyone you know within the</li> <li>group and when I say, the group, I mean the Meridia</li> <li>Medical Group ever generate any notes, affidavits, log</li> <li>entries, diary entries relative to what may have occurred</li> <li>to Mrs. McElfish, that is not contained in the prenatal</li> <li>chart?</li> <li>A. I am not aware of that.</li> </ol>
	5
24Q. It is more detail?25A. More detail.	<ul><li>24 Q. Okay, do you understand the question?</li><li>25 A. I don't know. The answer is, I don't know.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Page 35</li> <li>1 Q. And were you given a copy of it when you signed</li> <li>it?</li> <li>3 A. Yes.</li> <li>4 Q. And do you have it with you?</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 Q. May I look at it?</li> <li>7 A. I have it at home.</li> <li>8 Q. Okay.</li> <li>9 A. I don't have it with me.</li> <li>10 Q. Okay.</li> <li>11 Would it be a problem for you to tender that to</li> <li>12 your counsel?</li> <li>13 A. No.</li> <li>14 Q. Okay.</li> <li>15 Did you have any input in the document itself,</li> <li>16 that is the NEON document, the drafting of that?</li> <li>17 A. No.</li> <li>18 Q. At the time you joined NEON, were there other</li> <li>19 midwives in existence there at NEON?</li> <li>20 A. Yes.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay.</li> <li>22 You indicated that Frontier was associated with</li> <li>23 Case Western Reserve, correct?</li> <li>24 A. Correct.</li> <li>25 Q. Did you ever attend, physically go to the campus</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 37</li> <li>1 Q. Okay, not to your knowledge, and you certainly</li> <li>2 didn't generate any notes, log entries, affidavits or any</li> <li>3 kind of private notes relative to Mrs. McElfish, that are</li> <li>4 not contained in the formal prenatal chart; is that</li> <li>5 correct?</li> <li>6 A. Correct.</li> <li>7 Q. Okay.</li> <li>8 Now, do you have an independent recollection of</li> <li>9 Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>10 A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>11 Q. Okay.</li> <li>12 Did you ever diagnose hypertension in pregnancy in</li> <li>13 Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>14 A. Yes.</li> <li>15 Q. When did you do that?</li> <li>16 And I want you to know that you are more than free</li> <li>17 to look at the chart before responding to any of my</li> <li>18 questions, or the prenatal records.</li> <li>19 MR. TREU: The question was, hypertension</li> <li>20 in pregnancy; was that what you asked?</li> <li>21 MR. BECKER: Yes.</li> <li>22 A. Did you mean pregnancy induced hypertension?</li> <li>23 Q. Yes.</li> <li>24 MR. TREU: That is why I asked the</li> <li>25 question, because that is not what was asked.</li> </ul>

1	Page 38		Page 40
1	MR. WALTERS: Because hypertension in	1	chronic hypertension or any other medical conditions.
2	pregnancy is a different question.	2	Q. So it is preeclampsia superimposed on underlying
3	MR. BECKER: Okay.	3	hypertension?
4	A. Can you rephrase the question?	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Let me ask you this in general:	5	Q. Okay.
6	Did you diagnose any hypertensive disorder in	6	Now, have you ever seen a definition of chronic
7	Mrs. McElfish, and if so, give me your description of the	7	hypertension where the hypertension has to be diagnosed
8	type of disorder?	8	before 20 weeks gestation?
9	A. Yes, I did, and I would say that the main the	9 10	<ul><li>A. Could you repeat the question, please?</li><li>O. Yes.</li></ul>
10 11	first time when we noticed elevated, seriously elevated blood pressure was on August 10th.	11	Q. Yes. Have you seen, in any textbooks or literature,
12	Q. August 10th?	12	where for there to be true chronic hypertension, chronic
13	A. Yes.	13	hypertension has to be evident hypertension has to be
14	Q. Okay.	14	evident before 20 weeks gestation?
15	So you made a diagnosis of a hypertensive disorder	15	MR. WALTERS: You are limiting her to
16	on August 10th.	16	textbooks and literature, correct?
17	In your terms, how would what is the medical	17	MR. BECKER: Or her training.
18	term for this disorder?	18	MR. WALTERS: Well, you just I just want
19	A. I would say that she was that she was she	19 20	to make it clear.
20 21	had mild chronic hypertension. Q. On August 10th, in your words, you diagnosed mild	20	MR. BECKER: All right. MR. WALTERS: Or your training.
$\frac{21}{22}$	chronic hypertension, okay?		A. Preeclampsia before 20 weeks?
23	A. Right.	23	Q. Chronic.
24	Q. Give me your definition of chronic hypertension?	24	A. Chronic.
25	A. Well, chronic hypertension is an elevated blood	25	Q. Chronic hypertension.
E	Page 39		Page 41
1	Page 39 prossure on several occasions which is $140/90$ Several	1	Page 41
1	pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several	1	A. Before 20 weeks?
2	pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.	2	A. Before 20 weeks? Q. Right.
	pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several	2 3	A. Before 20 weeks?
2 3	<ul><li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li><li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li><li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li><li>Q. Right.</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li><li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li><li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema,</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia, mean?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the risk.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. <ul> <li>What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia, mean?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It is when preeclampsia is it is a develop</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the risk.</li> <li>Q. The degree of risk?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. <ul> <li>What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia, mean?</li> <li>A. It is when preeclampsia is it is a develop it is the condition developed on the pre-existing</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the risk.</li> <li>Q. The degree of risk?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>pressure on several occasions which is 140/90. Several episodes of 140/90 blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you define the term preeclampsia for me?</li> <li>A. Preeclampsia would be the pregnancy related hypertensive disorder which is associated with edema, also proteinuria, could be increased irritability of central nervous system, also liver abnormalities and clotting abnormalities.</li> <li>Q. The phrase, pregnancy induced hypertension, does that mean the same to you, is it synonymous, in your mind, with preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>Now, did you ever diagnose preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. We never stated diagnosis of preeclampsia in Mrs. McElfish as it is.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you some other definitions here. <ul> <li>What does the phrase, superimposed preeclampsia, mean?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. It is when preeclampsia is it is a develop</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Before 20 weeks?</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did she have did Mrs. McElfish have evidence of chronic hypertension before 20 weeks?</li> <li>A. I would say that she was borderline to chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Why do you say that?</li> <li>A. Because on several occasions, she demonstrated a blood before 20 weeks, she actually demonstrated a blood pressure, 130/80, and the chronic hypertension we can say when it is 140/90, so she was very close for that, for her age.</li> <li>Q. What does the phrase, high risk pregnancy, mean to you?</li> <li>A. It is a pregnancy complicated by whatever obstetrical or medical condition.</li> <li>Q. And as a midwife, are you capable of managing, medically managing a high risk pregnancy?</li> <li>A. It depends of it depends on the degree of the risk.</li> <li>Q. The degree of risk?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>

÷	Page 42	Page 44
1	A. Well, if it is a mild condition, like mild	1 A. Patients who died.
2	preeclampsia, I usually co-manage that. I don't manage	2 Q. Okay.
3	it by myself, I co-manage it with one of the physicians	3 How many patients died
4	in the practice.	4 A. One.
5	Q. Okay.	5 Q while you were managing them?
6	A. If it is higher risk, then I transfer patient	6 A. One.
7	under the physician management.	7 I wasn't managing them solely. I was it is a
8	Q. When you say, high risk, you mean severe	8 different setup when you work in my country. So
9	preeclampsia?	9 Q. Okay.
10	A. It could be severe anemia, it could be gestational	10 Just one other patient?
11	diabetes, it could be any higher risk pregnancy.	11 A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay, well, let's just stay with preeclampsia.	12 Q. And that patient that died in Russia, had there
13	What is the difference between mild and severe	13 been a diagnosis of severe preeclampsia?
14	preeclampsia?	14 A. Yes.
15	A. With severe preeclampsia, there are a completely	15 Q. As a midwife, do you have the authority to write a
16	different set of symptoms.	16 prescription?
17	Q. Okay.	17 Å. No.
18	A. So the blood pressure should be at least 160/100,	18 Q. As a midwife, at least do you have authority to
19	and the protein and proteinuria should be at least	19 order labs?
20	plus three, plus four, severe edema, severe changes in	20 A. Yes.
21	the liver enzymes and also clotting factors, some central	21 Q. You can order labs?
22	nervous system involvement.	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. Which would manifest themselves in decreased	23 Q. Now, did you learn how to read ultrasounds in
24	reflexes?	24 Russia?
25	A. Increased.	25 A. Yes.
	Page 43	Page 45
1	Q. Increased reflexes?	
2	A. Increased reflexes.	1 Q. What kind of ultrasounds were you capable of 2 reading?
3	Q. Okay.	3 A. Reading or doing?
4	A. Some other complaints from patients, severe	4 Q. Both.
5	headache, it could be, visual disturbances, it could be.	5 A. Both?
6	Q. Now, you have given me a number of signs and	6 Obstetrical ultrasounds. Very minimal, probably
7	symptoms of severe preeclampsia. Do you need all of them	7 less than Level I.
8	to fall under one category of severe, or could you just	8 Q. Did you ever obtain strike that.
9	have one or two?	9 Have you heard the expression in midwifery that a
10	A. When the patient has severe preeclampsia, pretty	10 patient was risked out of your care, R-I-S-K-E-D, O-U-T,
11	much most of these changes are present. But it is not	11 risked out, is that something, a term that you would use?
12	necessarily.	12 A. No.
13	Q. So with preeclampsia, if you felt that there was	13 Q. Okay.
14	any indication of severe preeclampsia, you would refer	14 A. I am not familiar with this term.
15	the patient for medical management to the obstetrician?	15 Q. Did Mrs. McElfish ever become a high risk patient?
16	A. Yes.	16 A. She was at risk patient, but not at high risk
17	Q. And that is your responsibility?	17 patient.
18	A. Yes.	18 Q. Okay, would you distinguish at risk from high
19	Q. Is Mrs. McElfish the first time in your career,	19 risk, if you can?
20	whether as a midwife or a physician, where a patient who	20 A. Well, she was at risk because it wasn't perfectly
21	you were treating for a hypertensive disorder died?	21 normal pregnancy, but she did not have any severe
22	A. In this country, yes.	22 condition which would have put her in a category of high
22	O Olyany Latin tally about in Dagain	

- Okay, let's talk about in Russia. I had more patients. 23 Q.
- 24 À.
- 25 Q. You had more --

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

- 23 risk pregnancy.24 Q. Was she at increased risk for preeclampsia?
- Yes. 25 A.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25	<ul> <li>Page 46</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. She was borderline hypertensive</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A on several occasions, one of the risks for developing preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. So one of the risk factors that Mrs. McElfish had was she had a history of chronic hypertension? MR. WALTERS: Well, you changed her answer.</li> <li>She said she was MR. BECKER: I don't want to change her answer.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Well, you did.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Well, you correct me, you stop me and say that is not what I mean, because I am not trying to be cute, I just want to make sure I understand what you are saying.</li> <li>A. I said that, in my mind, she was borderline hypertensive on several occasions. For somebody 27 years old, I would say 130/80, a borderline blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay, let's</li> <li>A. And also it was her first pregnancy.</li> <li>Q. Right, first pregnancy is a risk factor for preeclampsia.</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. And she, being a borderline hypertensive, that is</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 48</li> <li>1 were any ultrasounds and the results of any ultrasounds,</li> <li>okay?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. So I want to slowly start at the beginning and</li> <li>then proceed, okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Again, I want you to utilize the chart before</li> <li>responding to my questions, okay?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. I am going to hand you what has previously been</li> <li>marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 1. I need you, for the</li> <li>record, to identify that.</li> <li>A. This is the prenatal chart of Sherry McElfish.</li> <li>Q. How many pages is it?</li> <li>A. It is two pages.</li> <li>Q. Same thing?</li> <li>A. Same thing.</li> <li>Q. Okay, if you would give this back to Ivy.</li> <li>(Thereupon, the document was handed to the</li> <li>Notary.)</li> <li>MR. TREU: Could I see a copy of that?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Yes.</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 47</li> <li>a risk factor for preeclampsia?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you say borderline hypertensive, you mean something different than chronic hypertensive?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did she when did you notice her to be at what week gestation did you notice her to be borderline hypertensive, if you can give me either the gestational age or the date? In fact, I prefer the date.</li> <li>A. I would say that May 25th.</li> <li>Q. May 25?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And what was her blood pressure on May 25?</li> <li>A. 140/90.</li> <li>Q. Yelena, what I want to do now is I kind of want to go through the chart, your prenatal chart, okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And in a chronological fashion; do you understand what I mean?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I want to speak to a certain date, what happened on that date, and even if you didn't take care of Mrs. McElfish on that date, tell me so, and then attempt to identify who the care giver was.</li> <li>But I also want to speak on that day whether there</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 49</li> <li>(Thereupon, the document was handed to</li> <li>Mr. Treu.)</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you have an independent</li> <li>recollection of meeting Sherry for the first time?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Tell me what you remember about that first</li> <li>meeting?</li> <li>A. She came with her husband</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A the two of them, very pleasant young couple,</li> <li>very excited about the pregnancy, and very cheerful</li> <li>person, big smile, and very energetic, and I would say</li> <li>very emotional.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And when you say, very emotional, why do you say</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. She was they both were so excited that when</li> <li>they that she would get teary eyes talking about how</li> <li>happy she is with the pregnancy.</li> <li>Q. Do you know how it was that she came to your</li> <li>office?</li> <li>A. She was scheduled for an appointment.</li> <li>Q. I know, but do you know how it was that they chose</li> <li>your office versus another OB/GYN's office?</li> </ul>

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} |\phi_i|$ 

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. No.	1	their medical history, and it is in the chart. And
2	Q. Do you know whether or not they came and asked for	2	Q. I am sorry, I didn't bring that with me.
3	you, as a midwife?	3	MR. WALTERS: I can pull it out.
4	A. I don't know that.	4	A. And she did not circle any of the mentioned
5	Q. Okay.	5	conditions.
6	What would have been the routine, back in in	6	MR. BECKER: Do you mind if I mark this,
7	the year 2000, what would have been the routine when a new patient comes to the office, as to how they would	78	Steve? MR. WALTERS: Not at all. I mean, I do
8	happen to see you versus an obstetrician, what dictates	9	you want me to just make a copy? That is going to
10	which professional they would see?	10	go back into my
11	A. The front desk person would explain to the patient	11	MR. BECKER: Why don't you just make a
12	no, the patient may ask for a specific provider and would	12	сору.
13	be given the appointment with this provider.	13	MR. WALTERS: Yes.
14	Q. Okay.	14	MR. BECKER: Off the record for a second.
15	A. If patient doesn't ask, doesn't have preferences,	15	(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the
16	then she would be asked if she wants to see a physician	16	record.)
17	or a midwife.	17	(Short recess had.)
18	<ul><li>Q. Okay, you wouldn't engage in that dialogue</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	18 19	(Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibits 5 through 7 (Beregovskaya) were marked for identification.)
19 20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q with the patient. That would already have</li> </ul>	20	BY MR. BECKER:
20	occurred prior to the patient seeing you?	21	Q. Yelena, I am going to hand you what has been
22	A. Yes.	22	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 5. Would you identify what
23	Q. Okay, and which person in the office, the	23	that is for the record?
24	scheduling person?	24	A. This is the page which is usually given to
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	patients it is part of the prenatal chart.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	Q. And what would that person's name be, have been,	1	Q. Okay.
2	in 2000?	2	And this was, in fact, for Sherry?
3	A. There were several people working front desk.	3	A. Yes, it was.
4	Q. Just give me a couple names, then?	4	Q. And would Exhibit 5 likely have been completed
5	A. Bonnie is one of them. I am not good with names.	5	during the first office visit; is that the routine?
6	Q. Okay, do you know do you remember Bonnie's last	6	A. It is the routine.
7	name?	7	Q. And would Exhibit 5 have been completed by the patient prior to you having hands-on care?
8 9	A. I don't. Q. Okay.	8 9	A. Yes.
10	So what date did you first have hands-on care with	10	Q. So the patient comes to see you, you already have
11	Sherry?	11	an opportunity to look at what history she has
12	A. The date of her visit, which is March 2nd.	12	designated, correct?
13	Q. Okay.	13	A. Yes.
14	And is it your responsibility with a new patient	14	Q. Do you take any steps to verify any of the
15	to take a thorough history?	15	history?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And did you in fact take a thorough history of	17 1 <b>8</b>	Q. What steps do you take to verify the history?
18 19	Sherry? A. Yes, I did.	18 19	A. I go over the whole page, asking the same questions.
20	Q. Did you find out if she had had any previous	20	Q. Okay.
21	medical problems, did you inquire?	21	Plaintiff's Exhibit 6, what is that document?
22	A. I asked all the questions.	22	A. This is part of prenatal chart of Sherry McElfish,
23	Q. Okay, would there have been a form for a new	23	that is her medical history.
24	patient to fill out?	24	Q. Okay.
1			
25	A. There is a form for patients to fill out about	25	And Plaintiff's Exhibit 7, what is that?

<ul> <li>Page 54</li> <li>A. Part of prenatal chart of Sherry McElfish, and</li> <li>this is her Initial Pregnancy Profile.</li> <li>Q. And you have copies of these exhibits in front of</li> <li>you, okay?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. By looking at Exhibit 5, she did not indicate any</li> <li>history of any type of medical problems, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Now, how do you begin the first visit with a</li> <li>patient? I assume you review the history first, correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And then do you do an actual physical exam?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you do a physical exam on Sherry?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you document the results of that physical</li> <li>exam anywhere?</li> <li>A. Document abnormal yes, I do. I did.</li> <li>Q. Okay, where is that documented?</li> <li>A. Well, it is in the first page of the Prenatal Flow</li> <li>Records, and also in the Initial Pregnancy Profile.</li> <li>Q. Let's stay with the Prenatal Flow Record for a</li> <li>moment. Where does it reference a physical exam?</li> <li>A. Part of the physical exam is vital signs, which</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 56</li> <li>1 A. It is on the first page of Prenatal Flow Records.</li> <li>2 Q. Okay.</li> <li>3 A. She didn't have any risk factors, so nothing</li> <li>marked.</li> <li>5 Q. What does it say next to Historical Risk Factors,</li> <li>what does it say underneath that?</li> <li>7 A. Lake West midwife. In the top, I don't know, it</li> <li>is not my handwriting.</li> <li>9 Q. The Lake West midwife, is that by you?</li> <li>10 A. It is by me.</li> <li>11 Q. Okay, and what does that mean?</li> <li>12 A. At the first visit I spent a lot of time with</li> <li>13 the patient talking about many things. One of the things</li> <li>is about the hospital, what hospital the patient</li> <li>15 preferred to go, and I marked the name of the hospital.</li> <li>16 And also, I explained to patient what a midwife is and</li> <li>17 the limitation of midwifery practice.</li> <li>18 Q. What would you likely have told the patient</li> <li>19 relative to the limitation of the midwifery practice?</li> <li>20 A. The patient would be if patient chooses to have</li> <li>11 a midwife, she has to know that midwife has certain</li> <li>21 limitations, and these limitations would be if there is</li> <li>23 abnormalities arriving during the course of prenatal</li> <li>24 care, patient will be transferred under physician care or</li> <li>25 co-managed with the physician, and the midwife does not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 55</li> <li>1 gynecological exam is also part of the physical exam. So</li> <li>2 it says the size of the uterus, where it says, establish</li> <li>3 weeks gestation.</li> <li>4 Q. What does it say under there?</li> <li>5 A. 9.3.</li> <li>6 Q. Okay.</li> <li>7 A. Nine weeks.</li> <li>8 Q. All right.</li> <li>9 Is there anything on your copy of the Initial</li> <li>10 Pregnancy Profile by way of physical exam, by way of the</li> <li>11 physical exam? Mine is blank. Do you have anything on</li> <li>12 yours?</li> <li>13 A. No, I don't.</li> <li>14 Q. Okay.</li> <li>15 And why don't you have anything on this initial</li> <li>16 physical exam?</li> <li>17 A. There was no abnormalities to mark, so I didn't</li> <li>18 mark anything.</li> <li>19 Q. Did you make an assessment do you have a</li> <li>20 responsibility in that first office visit to make an</li> <li>21 assessment of her risk factors for this pregnancy?</li> <li>22 A. Yes.</li> <li>23 Q. And did you do so with Sherry?</li> <li>24 A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>25 Q. Okay, and where is that documented?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 57</li> <li>do C-sections.</li> <li>So if during the course of labor there is a need</li> <li>for C-section, the backup physician will arrive to do a</li> <li>C-section or in-house physician will do an emergency</li> <li>C-section.</li> <li>Q. Are you saying this is what you would likely tell</li> <li>the patient, or do you have a specific recollection of</li> <li>telling Sherry this?</li> <li>A. That is my practice. I always tell patients I</li> <li>see.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>I see three boxes here under the prenatal flow</li> <li>sheet, has no risk, is at risk, is at high risk. Is</li> <li>Number 1 checked?</li> <li>A. I am not sure. I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. You don't know whose handwriting that is</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q just above that line?</li> <li>A. No, I don't. This is not mine (indicating).</li> <li>Q. Is it your responsibility to check one of these</li> <li>boxes?</li> <li>A. Anybody who takes care of the patient during the</li> <li>course of prenatal care could mark what they think is</li> <li>significant.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you feel that she had no risks?</li> </ul>

×.,

	Page 58	Page 60
1	A. At the time of the first visit.	1 hard copy?
		2 A. There would be a picture
3 A		3 Q. Okay.
4 0		4 A if I take a picture.
1	sks?	5 Q. Did you take a picture? 6 A. Yes, I did.
6 A		
	a 2000. You have her weight, the date, blood pressure?	<ul><li>7 Q. Okay.</li><li>8 Is the picture in the chart?</li></ul>
8 in 9 A		9 A. No.
10 C		10 Q. What happened to the picture? Would you give it
11 A		11 to the patient?
12 Q		12 A. I always give picture to the patient.
13 A		13 Q. Okay. Staying on that line, Yelena, let's follow
14 Q		14 it.
15 A		15 You see this column is entitled Risk Status (0, 1, 2);
16 Q		16 do you see that?
17 A		17 A. Yes, I do.
18 Q	). Okay.	18 Q. What does that mean?
19	Uterine or urine protein, N is what does N	19 A. It means if there is any risk at the time of the
20 st	and for, negative?	20 exam.
21 A	. Yes.	21 Q. Okay.
22 Q	Okay, urine sugar negative?	22 If there was a risk, then you are supposed to put
23 A	. Yes.	23 0, 1 or 2, right?
24 Q		24 A. Yes.
25 p	alpation of the abdomen?	25 Q. And a 0, 1 or 2, is that referencing the 0, 1 and
r		
1		
	Page 59	Page 61
1 A		
1 A 2 C	. And the menstrual period.	1 2 that is up at the top of that form?
2 Q	And the menstrual period. The history?	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A	<ul><li>And the menstrual period.</li><li>The history?</li><li>The history.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> </ol>
2 Q	<ul><li>And the menstrual period.</li><li>The history?</li><li>The history.</li><li>Last known dates?</li></ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, what does it say in that tox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done, blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that box?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay. And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that tox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay. And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q 15 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done, blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q 20	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that tox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q 20 21 b	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Did you actually hear the heart rate or observe it y ultrasound?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q 20 b 21 b 22 A	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <l< td=""><td><ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> <li>A. My initials.</li> </ol></td></l<></ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> <li>A. My initials.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 8 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q 20 21 b 22 A 23 Q	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Did you actually hear the heart rate or observe it y ultrasound?</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Observed by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> <li>A. My initials.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 Q 3 A 4 Q 5 A 6 Q 7 th 9 b 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 A 18 th 19 Q 20 21 b 22 A 23 Q 24	<ul> <li>And the menstrual period.</li> <li>The history?</li> <li>The history.</li> <li>Last known dates?</li> <li>Yes.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fundal height, obviously it is blank, and then fetal heart rate/quadrant, what does it say in that ox?</li> <li>Plus. It says, plus by ultrasound.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>And that means that you did an ultrasound?</li> <li>Yes, I did.</li> <li>Was there any uncertainty in Sherry by her dates?</li> <li>No.</li> <li>What kind of ultrasound did you perform?</li> <li>It was transvaginal ultrasound for viability of the pregnancy.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <l< td=""><td><ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> <li>A. My initials.</li> </ol></td></l<></ul>	<ol> <li>2 that is up at the top of that form?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, someone has written in that column on 3-2.</li> <li>Is that in your handwriting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you read it verbatim for me?</li> <li>A. Started prenatal care, GC Chlamydia, Pap done,</li> <li>blood work done.</li> <li>Q. GC is gonorrhea?</li> <li>A. Gonorrhea.</li> <li>Q. And Chlamydia, was that a culture?</li> <li>A. It is culture.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and that is done, and then I see a BW. What</li> <li>does that mean?</li> <li>A. Blood work.</li> <li>Q. And then next, is that the word done?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then under return visit, it says four weeks?</li> <li>A. Four weeks.</li> <li>Q. And is that your initials?</li> <li>A. My initials.</li> </ol>

\* -

'	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. No.	1	MR. WALTERS: I don't know. What is the
2	Q. Have we covered everything that likely occurred at	2	date?
3	that first office visit? In general.	3	THE WITNESS: There is no date on it.
4	A. In general.	4	MR. BECKER: Okay.
5	Q. Okay.	5	MR. WALTERS: It looks like there is a
6	So she is supposed to walk out and get an	6	faxed hang on one second.
7	appointment from the secretary in three to four weeks,	7	MR. BECKER: Maybe I have the wrong date.
8	correct, or four weeks?	8	Isn't there a date on the top?
9 10	<ul><li>A. Usually I give them samples of prenatal vitamins.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>	9 10	MR. WALTERS: There is a faxed date. But faxed from
11	A. And then they report which brand they like the	11	THE WITNESS: Why would I fax it?
12	best, and I call one of the physicians would call	12	MR. WALTERS: Yes, it doesn't make any
13	by one of the physicians, prescription would be called.	13	it doesn't correspond.
14	Q. Do you recall whether your OB/GYN group in 2000	14	THE WITNESS: No.
15	had any pamphlets, handouts that you would give patients,	15	It doesn't have a date on it, I don't
16	for example, on the topic of hypertension?	16	think.
17	A. I don't remember.	17	Q. (Continuing) Let me just have her identify this
18	Q. You don't remember?	18	MR. WALTERS: Okay.
19	A. (Witness shakes head).	19	Q what Exhibit 8 is.
20	Q. Do you recall ever giving Sherry McElfish a	20	A. This is the request for the ultrasound for Sherry
21	pamphlet on hypertension in pregnancy?	21	McElfish.
22 23	A. I never gave her a pamphlet on hypertension in pregnancy.	22 23	Q. Okay.
24	Q. You did not?	23	And would it be fair to call that a requisition? A. It is a requisition.
25	A. I did not.	25	Q. Okay, and you gave it to the patient so she can go
			Q. Only, and you gave it to into patient so she can go
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. You are certain of that.	1	to a certain doctor and have an ultrasound done?
1 2	If you would have given a patient a pamphlet,	2	A. Yes.
3	would you chart it?	3	Q. Okay.
4	A. Sometimes.	4	Does your signature appear on Exhibit 8?
5	Q. Are you sure you never gave her a pamphlet on	5	A. Yes.
6	hypertension? If you are, that is fine.	6	Q. Would you ever fax a requisition directly to the
7	A. I don't remember a hundred percent.	7	doctor rather than give the requisition to the patient,
8	Q. Did you request a formal ultrasound be done or	8	would you ever do that?
9	give her a requisition for an ultrasound?	9	A. In general?
10	A. In the course of the prenatal care?	10	Q. Yes.
11	Q. Yes, the first either during or just after the	11	A. We do that sometimes.
12	first office visit, did you give or instruct Sherry to	12	Q. Okay.
13	obtain a requisition for an ultrasound?	13	Based on Exhibit 8, does it appear that you
14 15	<ul><li>A. At the first visit, no.</li><li>Q. Did you make a diagnosis of chronic hypertension</li></ul>	14 15	ordered assuming that the faxed dates time stamped on the ten are required, does it appear that you did order
15	U. THE VERTICASE A CLAPHONIS OF CHEDRIC INDEPENSION	10	the top are accurate, does it appear that you did order
		16	
1.7	in March of that year?	16 17	an ultrasound in March due to chronic hypertension?
17 18	in March of that year? A. No.	17	A. If those are our if this is the dates from the
18	in March of that year? A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that.	17 18	A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.
	in March of that year? A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that. (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8	17	<ul><li>A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>
18 19	in March of that year? A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that.	17 18 19	A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.
18 19 20	in March of that year? A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that. (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.)	17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>If that is accurate, assuming hypothetically that</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21	in March of that year? A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that. (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.) BY MR. BECKER:	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If that is accurate, assuming hypothetically that is an accurate date, could you tell me why you would want</li> </ul>
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>in March of that year?</li> <li>A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that. (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, I am going to hand you and your counsel a copy of an exhibit that is marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8.</li> </ul>	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If that is accurate, assuming hypothetically that is an accurate date, could you tell me why you would want an ultrasound based on chronic for chronic hypertension, just in A. Why would I want an ultrasound</li></ul>
18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>in March of that year?</li> <li>A. No. MR. BECKER: Would you mark that. (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 (Beregovskaya) was marked for identification.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, I am going to hand you and your counsel a copy of an exhibit that is marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit</li> </ul>	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. If those are our if this is the dates from the fax machine, I guess I did. But I don't remember that.</li> <li>Q. Okay. If that is accurate, assuming hypothetically that is an accurate date, could you tell me why you would want an ultrasound based on chronic for chronic hypertension, just in</li> </ul>

,

	Page 66	Page 68
1	A for chronic hypertension?	1 that based on your interpretation of this prenatal flow
2	Q. Yes, at that point in the gestation.	2 sheet, the first time relying upon this prenatal flow
3	I am sorry	3 sheet, the first time you ordered an ultrasound was in
4	MR. WALTERS: Assuming it is March 7th	4 May?
5	MR. BECKER: Yes.	5 A. 25th.
6	MR. WALTERS: as the date of the	6 Q. Okay.
. 7	requisition.	7 Let's just go to the next day. You next see
8	MR. BECKER: Right.	8 Sherry, hands-on care, March 28th, correct?
9	I am sorry, I keep interrupting you.	9 A. It is not me, it is Elizabeth Ruzga.
10	MR. WALTERS: That is okay. I think we are	10 Q. Okay, and that would be the other midwife?
11	doing fine, I think the record is clear.	11 A. The other midwife in the practice.
12 13	Assuming March 7th. A. Uh-huh.	12 Q. Okay. 13 Even though it is not your charting, I want you to
13	If this is the right date, then I would say that	13 Even though it is not your charting, I want you to 14 do your best to interpret it for me. We are just going
15	chronic hypertension, just to make sure of dates. Make	15 to run through it real quickly here.
16	sure about to make sure that the due date is accurate.	16 We have the weight, we have blood pressure, and
17	Q. Okay.	17 (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the
18	A. For further management.	18 record.)
19	Q. Right.	19 Q. (Continuing) Okay.
20	That is just a first trimester ultrasound	20 Speaking generally now, away from this case just
21	A. Right.	21 for a second, when you are looking at an early
22	Q to confirm dates?	22 ultrasound, generally are you able to detect a heartbeat
23	A. Correct.	23 at nine weeks?
24	Q. But that has nothing to do with chronic hypertension?	24 A. Yes. 25 O. All right, moving back to this case, under your
25	A. Correct.	25 Q. All right, moving back to this case, under your
	Page 67	Page 69
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay.</li> <li>And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 69</li> <li>1 colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>2 rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>3 A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>4 Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>5 you can?</li> <li>6 A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>7 check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>8 Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>9 Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>10 A. AFP.</li> <li>11 Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>12 A. Weight.</li> <li>13 Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>14 A. It is by me.</li> <li>15 Q. Okay.</li> <li>16 A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>17 Q. Okay, any change in blood pressure?</li> <li>18 A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. It is by me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. It is by me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It is a little improvement in diastolic.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. <ul> <li>And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. <ul> <li>Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. <ul> <li>MR. BECKER: Right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an ultrasound, and I marked it in the chart.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. It is by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. It is by me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It is a little improvement in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an ultrasound, and I marked it in the chart.</li> <li>Q. On May 25th?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It is a little improvement in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Normal protein I mean, negative for protein,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an ultrasound, and I marked it in the chart.</li> <li>Q. On May 25th?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Normal protein I mean, negative for protein, negative for sugar, the gestational age marked, fundal</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an ultrasound, and I marked it in the chart.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Normal protein I mean, negative for protein, negative for sugar, the gestational age marked, fundal</li> <li>height marked, and fetal heart rate present, and there is</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So</li> <li>A. But it would be important for somebody with chronic hypertension.</li> <li>Q. Tell me why?</li> <li>A. In case if we have a question about induction.</li> <li>Q. Because okay. And why it is important in case the issue of induction might come about is you really want to have some firm dates to know gestational age at the time of induction, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is there any indication on this prenatal chart in March, or any of the records that you have in front of you, what has already been marked as exhibits, that you requested an ultrasound in the first tri MR. WALTERS: On the pages limited to what she has seen in the exhibits. MR. BECKER: Right.</li> <li>A. Yes, it is here on May 25th, I requested an ultrasound, and I marked it in the chart.</li> <li>Q. On May 25th?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>colleague's entry on 3-28, under fetal heart</li> <li>rate/quadrant, can you interpret that for me?</li> <li>A. It says, plus 160s.</li> <li>Q. Okay, and could you read her handwriting, the best</li> <li>you can?</li> <li>A. It says, Drug Mart. Then it says, accepts triple</li> <li>check. Also says, labs good. That is all. Four weeks.</li> <li>Elizabeth Ruzga.</li> <li>Q. All right, triple check is an AFP?</li> <li>A. AFP.</li> <li>Q. Okay, go on to the next entry, 4-27.</li> <li>A. Weight.</li> <li>Q. Is this by you or your colleague?</li> <li>A. There is weight, there is blood pressure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Normal protein I mean, negative for protein, negative for sugar, the gestational age marked, fundal</li> </ol>

2. 1

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	<ul> <li>Page 70</li> <li>for edema.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Then it says Natafort, which is the name of prenatal vitamins, and phone number for the pharmacy, I believe. <ul> <li>It says, feels good, no complaints, then it says triple, it means AFP. And then four weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And my initials.</li> <li>Q. All right, you next saw her May 25th?</li> <li>A. May 25th, no weight gain. I can't read the exact blood pressure reading, but I believe it is 140/90.</li> <li>Q. Mine looks like 148/90.</li> <li>A. Or 148/90. That is why I said I can't read it for sure.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It is just one number in this.</li> <li>Q. We have a trace of urine protein?</li> <li>A. Trace of urine protein.</li> <li>Q. Okay, negative sugar?</li> <li>A. Negative sugar, dates, 22 - 5. Fundal height, for heart and some one at some</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 72</li> <li>A. Because we always order ultrasound after 20 weeks</li> <li>for fetal assessment.</li> <li>Q. For dates?</li> <li>A. No, for fetal assessment.</li> <li>Q. For the anatomy of the fetus, to make sure there</li> <li>are no anomalies?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And again, would you likely have completed a</li> <li>requisition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. It looks like there is an entry, it says here,</li> <li>came in 6-20-00 for glucose; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Can you tell me the date of that entry that I just</li> <li>read to you, when it was created?</li> <li>A. You know, it is crossed, and there is nobody's</li> <li>initials there. So I don't know how it appeared here. I</li> <li>guess it was a mistake, because patient is seen had</li> <li>been patient was seen on May 21st.</li> <li>Q. Okay, let's go to that June 21st entry.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>
25	fetal heart rate, negative for edema.	25 No weight gain, the blood pressure is back to
	Page 71	Page 73
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Then it says, complains on right hand numbness, good fetal movement, information on carpal tunnel and ultrasound. Return visit in four weeks. Q. What was your plan of care on May 25th? A. It was so far it was normal pregnancy except my suspicion on possible possible chronic mild chronic hypertension.	<ol> <li>baseline, there is plus one protein in the urine,</li> <li>negative sugar, 25 weeks, fundal height 25, 160</li> <li>heartbeat, no edema.</li> <li>Patient complained on lower back pain, occasional</li> <li>abdominal pain, lower back/abdominal pains, it says,</li> <li>round ligament pain, good fetal movements.</li> <li>Here it says, no complaint, three weeks, and my</li> </ol>

8 Q. Did the plan of care change after that office

9 visit, given the blood pressure reading?

10 A. I just asked her to come in three weeks -- no, no,

11 no, it did not change, no.

12 Q. Okay.

13 A. No, it didn't.

14 Q. Did you discuss with any obstetricians your plan

15 of care on May 25th?

16 A. On May 25th?

17 Q. Yes.

18 A. No.

19 Q. Okay.

20 Now, did that elevated blood pressure, did that 21 change her risk status?

22 A. Not at that time.

23 Q. And you ordered an ultrasound?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Why did you order an ultrasound on May 25th?

13 Q. What was your plan of care on 6-21 after that 14 office visit?

Part of the pregnancy process.

Just part of the pregnancy process?

15 A. Continue with routine prenatal care.

16 Q. When did you next see her?

Round ligament pain.

17 A. I saw her next in three weeks.

18 Q. Okay.

8

9

10

11

12

initials.

Q.

A.

Q.

Α.

19 A. There is weight, there is blood pressure 130/86,

What were you attributing the abdominal pain to?

20 traces of protein, negative for sugar, 28 weeks, 30

21 centimeters fundal height, fetal heart rate, no edema.

22 It says, no complaint, good fetal movements,

23 return visit in three weeks.

24 Q. Okay, would it be safe for me to say your plan of

25 care did not change after that office visit?

Page 74

<ul> <li>Q. When did you next see her?</li> <li>A. I saw her next on July 27th, and weight gain</li> <li>there is weight, 227, blood pressure 130/88, traces of</li> <li>protein, negative for urine, sugar, 30 weeks and two</li> <li>days, fetal heart rate, edema plus two.</li> <li>And I marked increased weight gain five pounds, no</li> <li>headaches, advised to decrease to decrease the work</li> <li>hours, less than 40 hours a week, change to easy duty job</li> <li>and revisit in two weeks.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And why did you make that advice relative to her</li> <li>work arrangement?</li> <li>A. Well, I remember that patient worked as a</li> <li>dispatcher in the bus, some kind of bus transportation</li> <li>organization, and I talked a lot about the stress of the</li> <li>job. And she admitted that she worked longer than</li> <li>more than 40 hours weeks, and it is pretty stressful. So</li> <li>I told her that she has to decrease the work load and</li> <li>take frequent breaks, all the precautions we usually tell</li> <li>patients if we see changes in their condition.</li> <li>Q. Okay</li> <li>A. Increased swelling.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. WALTERS: Go ahead.</li> <li>A. I said, to easy it means change to easy duty</li> <li>job.</li> <li>MR. TREU: Okay.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) And revisit in two weeks.</li> <li>MR. TREU: Thank you.</li> <li>Q. Okay, the next time you saw her is 8-10?</li> <li>A. 8-10.</li> <li>Q. August 10th?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>There is weight, the blood pressure 130/90, traces</li> <li>of protein in the urine, negative for blood sugar, 32</li> <li>weeks and two days, fundal height 37, fetal heart rate,</li> <li>edema plus two.</li> <li>Patient complains of nausea and cramping, four</li> <li>pounds weight gain, no headaches, good fetal movement,</li> <li>work hours less than 40 weeks, revisit one week with</li> <li>Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Why did you want her to visit Dr. Bailin in one</li> <li>week?</li> <li>A. Because I tried to modify her lifestyle and diet,</li> <li>and it did not take and there was no changes in her</li> <li>condition. That is why I decided that the doctor should</li> <li>be involved in her care to evaluate the patient and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 75</li> <li>Q so your recommendation for modification of work</li> <li>positioning was based on her weight gain?</li> <li>A. It was based on her the fact that she was</li> <li>already 30 weeks pregnant, which is almost which is</li> <li>third trimester of the pregnancy, and she is borderline</li> <li>hypertensive, and she started to show signs of increased</li> <li>weight gain which could be due to her sitting down all</li> <li>the time.</li> <li>Q. What was the significance of the two plus or plus</li> <li>two edema?</li> <li>A. Well, it was July, which is summertime, and you</li> <li>know, the swelling is typical for pregnant women. And</li> <li>especially in the summertime, the swelling, the edema</li> <li>could be more significant.</li> <li>Q. All right.</li> <li>A. But</li> <li>Q. On the line below the 7-27 entry, would you read</li> <li>that for me one more time?</li> <li>A. To easy duty job, revisit two weeks.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 77</li> <li>decide on the further management.</li> <li>Q. Because she took your advice, modified her work,</li> <li>and she still had gained weight?</li> <li>A. Because her blood pressure, the diastolic blood</li> <li>pressure is 90, and she continues to gain weight.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And it is 32 weeks, so I preferred the doctor to</li> <li>get involved.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Under urine protein, was something changed or</li> <li>altered?</li> <li>A. No, I don't think so.</li> <li>Q. That was always a T?</li> <li>A. I assume. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Any concern about the discrepancy discordance</li> <li>between fundal height and gestational age?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why wasn't fundal height recorded on 7-27?</li> <li>A. On 7-27 yes, I see that. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Did her risk status change on August 10th?</li> <li>A. It didn't change yet, but there is definitely</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>22 Q. Okay.</li> <li>23 MR. TREU: I couldn't understand, I am</li> <li>24 sorry.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>21 A. A chart chart charge yet, but there is definitely</li> <li>22 there is a definite concern.</li> <li>23 Q. Well, would it be I don't want to put words in</li> </ul>

24 sorry.25 MR. WALTERS: What?

۰.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

25 me to conclude that the reason you wanted her to see

Page 76

Page 78	Page 80
<ul> <li>Dr. Bailin was your concern about the diastolic blood</li> <li>pressure?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: What she said, the diastolic</li> <li>blood pressure and the weight gain.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) And the weight gain.</li> <li>A. And the weight gain.</li> <li>Q. Correct?</li> <li>A. Right. At this at this time, yes.</li> <li>Q. Now</li> <li>A. Continuous weight gain, I am sorry.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Continuous weight gain.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>Mow, weight gain can weight gain be a sign of</li> <li>preeclampsia, unusual weight gain?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, was there an ultrasound done in August?</li> <li>A. In August?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. I have to look through the chart.</li> <li>Q. At least according to the prenatal flow sheet.</li> <li>A. Nothing marked here.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It is not on the flow sheet, so I guess she</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>marked, just plus, edema plus three.</li> <li>Here it says, good fetal movement, patient</li> <li>complains on headache, flashing lights, stars, cramping.</li> <li>I don't know what it reduce? I don't know what it says.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Hang on, we are cut off.</li> <li>MR. HUDAK: I have the original record.</li> <li>(Thereupon, a document was handed to the</li> <li>witness.)</li> <li>A. (Continuing) I don't know what this what word</li> <li>it is. I don't know the next word.</li> <li>Then blood pressure rechecked, 156/100, consulted</li> <li>Dr. Bailin, patient sent to it doesn't say. I mean,</li> <li>the record is cut here.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't. And I think it was,</li> <li>patient sent to Meridia Euclid.</li> <li>MR. TREU: What does it say?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I think it says, patient sent</li> <li>to Meridia Euclid.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Yes.</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Now, Yelena, when you saw her on the 21st, did you</li> <li>appreciate that she didn't see Dr. Bailin, per your</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 79</li> <li>1 didn't.</li> <li>2 Q. Well, should she have seen Dr. Bailin in one</li> <li>3 week?</li> <li>4 A. Yes, she should have.</li> <li>5 Q. Did you, as a midwife, have a responsibility to</li> <li>6 ensure that she saw Dr. Bailin in one week?</li> <li>7 MR. WALTERS: I will object to the word</li> <li>8 ensure, because I don't know other than telling</li> <li>9 her.</li> <li>10 A. I can suggest and tell patient that that is what</li> <li>11 she should do.</li> <li>12 Q. Well, when she left the appointment, would you</li> <li>13 likely have told her to tell the people up front to</li> <li>14 schedule an appointment with Dr. Bailin in one week?</li> <li>15 A. I tell this to patient, to schedule an</li> <li>16 appointment, and it is written here, revisit with</li> <li>17 Dr. Bailin. So I am sure I told patient that I want her</li> <li>18 to see Dr. Bailin next time in a week.</li> <li>19 Q. When did you see her next?</li> <li>20 A. I saw her next on August 21st.</li> <li>21 Q. Okay.</li> <li>22 A. And there is weight, 234 and a half, elevated</li> <li>23 blood pressure, plus one protein and negative for urine</li> <li>24 sugar, fundal height I am sorry gestational age,</li> <li>25 fundal height, not marked the number for heartbeat, not</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 81</li> <li>instructions, one week after that August 10th visit?</li> <li>A. Can you rephrase the question?</li> <li>Q. When you saw her on the 21st</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q did you look at the chart</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q at what had transpired before, correct?</li> <li>8 A. Yes, correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you appreciate on the 21st that she had not in</li> <li>10 fact seen Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>11 A. What does it mean, did I appreciate?</li> <li>I Q. Did you recognize it?</li> <li>13 A. Yes.</li> <li>I Q. Okay.</li> <li>I And did you ask the patient why not?</li> <li>18 A. I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Did you mean to transfer her care on August 10th</li> <li>to Dr. Bailin, Yelena?</li> <li>A. I meant to consult with Dr. Bailin and leave the</li> <li>decision to him, depending on what happens at the</li> <li>hospital.</li> <li>Q. Did she increase her risk factors on August 21st?</li> </ul>

	Page 82	Page 84
1	A. Yes.	1 Did you learn in your training that to assist one
2	Q. Okay.	2 in diagnosing preeclampsia or toxemia, that one should
3	To what? High risk, at risk?	3 take blood pressure at least twice and there should be at
4	A. At risk.	4 least six hours between the taking of the blood pressure;
5	Q. She was at risk.	<ul><li>5 did you learn that?</li><li>6 A. In the diagnosis of toxemia?</li></ul>
6 7	And is that noted on this prenatal flow sheet? A. No.	7 Q. Yes.
8	Q. Why not?	8 A. Yes.
9	A. I don't know.	9 Q. Okay.
10	Q. Okay.	10 Do you have any recollection of talking to any
11	What is the significance of an elevated blood	11 physicians over at the hospital when she went over there?
12	pressure of 156/102, one plus protein, plus three edema,	12 A. No, I didn't talk to anybody at the hospital.
13	and the patient now has symptoms of headache, flashing	13 Q. Okay.
14 15	lights and seeing stars? A. Well, the patient exhibits signs of mild toxemia.	<ul><li>14 A. Any physician.</li><li>15 Q. You would have left that up to Dr. Bailin?</li></ul>
15	Q. Did you tell her that, on the 21st, that she is	16 A. It is the practice protocols that they if the
17	A. I am sure I pointed at all these symptoms and	17 patient is in the hospital, the covering physician would
18	explained to her why she is sent to the hospital.	18 manage the patient.
19	Q. Did you make a diagnosis of mild toxemia on 8-21?	19 Q. Okay. I guess I probably didn't word that
20	A. I didn't. We sent her to the hospital to rule in	20 question appropriately.
21	or rule out.	<ul><li>For the medical provider to give the people at the</li><li>hospital a heads up, would you rely on Dr. Bailin to do</li></ul>
22 23	Q. The reason you sent her to the hospital was to rule in or rule out mild toxemia?	23 that, or would you do that?
24	A. Yes.	24 A. You mean to pull the orders?
25	Q. You know, I don't think we defined the term	25 Q. Yes.
		r r r
	Page 83	Page 85
hurd	toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it	1 A. Admission orders?
2	toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> </ol>
2 3	toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me? A. We did, actually.	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	<ul><li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li><li>A. We did, actually.</li><li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
2 3	toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me? A. We did, actually.	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li><li>A. We did, actually.</li><li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li><li>Would you do it again?</li><li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria,</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li><li>A. We did, actually.</li><li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li><li>Would you do it again?</li><li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system,</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>8 wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>8 wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated Q. Would you excuse me.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>8 wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated</li> <li>Q. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated Q. Would you excuse me.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated</li> <li>Q. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated</li> <li>Q. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of talking with</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevated</li> <li>Q. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of talking with</li> <li>Dr. Bailin on 8-21?</li> <li>A. I don't remember exact conversation, but I did talk to him when I consulted on patient condition.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> <li>orders in after talking to Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Could you have ordered that yourself, that is the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of talking with</li> <li>Dr. Bailin on 8-21?</li> <li>A. I don't remember exact conversation, but I did talk to him when I consulted on patient condition.</li> <li>Q. And was it your recommendation, or his, or a joint</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> <li>orders in after talking to Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Could you have ordered that yourself, that is the</li> <li>PIH lab work?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of talking with Dr. Bailin on 8-21?</li> <li>A. I don't remember exact conversation, but I did talk to him when I consulted on patient condition.</li> <li>Q. And was it your recommendation, or his, or a joint recommendation that she be transferred to the hospital?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> <li>orders in after talking to Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Could you have ordered that yourself, that is the</li> <li>PIH lab work?</li> <li>A. I can order that myself, if I need to.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>toxemia when we started this deposition. Would you do it for me?</li> <li>A. We did, actually.</li> <li>Q. We did define toxemia? I don't remember that.</li> <li>Would you do it again?</li> <li>A. It is a hypertensive condition related to the pregnancy which is associated with edema, proteinuria, also increased irritability of central nervous system, changes in liver and clotting factors. The elevatedQ. Would you excuse me.</li> <li>A. The elevated blood pressure should be 20 to 30 in the elevation in diastolic in systolic, I am sorry, and 15 to 20 in diastolic.</li> <li>Q. Would you use the phrase toxemia and PIH and preeclampsia synonymously?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of talking with</li> <li>Dr. Bailin on 8-21?</li> <li>A. I don't remember exact conversation, but I did talk to him when I consulted on patient condition.</li> <li>Q. And was it your recommendation, or his, or a joint</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Admission orders?</li> <li>Q. Yes, to let them know your patient is coming over.</li> <li>A. It could be me or the physician.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In this case, it was me.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>But you told the doctors at the hospital you</li> <li>wanted preeclampsia or toxemia ruled out?</li> <li>A. We usually speak with nurses, when we call orders,</li> <li>and when we send patients to the hospital, we usually</li> <li>say, send for evaluation and lab work, PIH level.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you would have ordered the PIH lab work</li> <li>yourself?</li> <li>A. PIH lab works, also PIH lab work, also external</li> <li>fetal monitoring.</li> <li>Q. It would have been ordered by you, not Dr. Bailin?</li> <li>A. It was Dr. Bailin's order, but I called these</li> <li>orders in after talking to Dr. Bailin.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Could you have ordered that yourself, that is the</li> <li>PIH lab work?</li> </ul>

	Page 86	Page 88
	rage so	<b>™</b>
1	second, generally about ordering labs, can any midwife	1 A. I am sure I did.
2	order labs, or can you order labs based on your	2 Q. Is that charted?
3	background as being a physician?	3 A. No.
4	A. I can order labs being as a being a midwife.	4 Q. You say you are sure you did. Why are you sure
5	Q. Midwife, okay.	5 you did?
6	A. Uh-huh.	6 A. Because it is just automatically. It is just the
7	Q. So your colleague, the midwife from that group,	7 way you practice.
8	she could order labs, as well?	8 Q. When did you next see her?
9	A. Yes.	9 A. August 22nd.
10		10 Q. Okay, why did you see her on the 22nd, since you
1		
11	Going back to this case I forgot to ask you, in	ş
12	the office, when you were taking blood pressure, what is	12 A. It is a follow-up after the hospital stay.
13	the normal position, physical position of the patient	13 Q. Okay.
14	when you take blood pressure?	14 Handing you what has been marked as Plaintiff's
15	A. Patient is sitting down with her arm at the level	15 Exhibit 2, would you identify that for me, please?
16	of the heart (indicating).	16 A. This is the notice for Sherry McElfish to stop
17	Q. Okay.	17 working.
18	And what type of cuff would you normally use on a	18 Q. Okay.
19	woman of this size?	19 A. To go on maternity leave.
20	A. This woman, it would be large cuff.	20 Q. You gave Sherry Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 on the 22nd
21	Q. Okay.	21 of August?
22	Why do you say that?	22 A. Yes, I did.
23	A. Because she was a large woman.	23 Q. Okay, and you wanted her to stop working?
24	MR. WALTERS: Do you need a break?	24 A. Yes.
25	THE WITNESS: No.	25 Q. And it was was it due to her hypertension?
- <u>-</u>		
	Page 87	Page 89
1	Page 87 BY MR. BECKER:	Page 89 1 A. Yes.
12	BY MR. BECKER:	_
1 2 3	BY MR. BECKER: Q. Was the large cuff readily available?	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> </ol>
	<ul><li>BY MR. BECKER:</li><li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li><li>A. Always available.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> </ol>
3 4	<ul><li>BY MR. BECKER:</li><li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li><li>A. Always available.</li><li>Q. Always available.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ol>
3 4 5	<ul><li>BY MR. BECKER:</li><li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li><li>A. Always available.</li><li>Q. Always available.</li><li>A. (Witness nods).</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>6 Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes. MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes. MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed, does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed, does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>T. When I</li> </ol>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>I. When I</li> <li>Q wrote this on August 22nd?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.     (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)     (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)             <ul> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)             <ul> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. Is that charted?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)</li> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. Is that charted?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed, does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> <li>A for her employee [sic].</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)             <ul> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. Is that charted?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>A. When I</li> <li>Q wrote this on August 22nd?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> <li>A for her employee [sic].</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Let her finish.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)</li> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. Is that charted?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed, does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> <li>A for her employee [sic].</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.         <ul> <li>MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a minute.             <ul> <li>(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)             <ul> <li>(Short recess had.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check her reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you check her reflexes on 8-21?</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Q. Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>A. When I</li> <li>Q wrote this on August 22nd?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> <li>A for her employee [sic].</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Let her finish.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Was the large cuff readily available?</li> <li>A. Always available.</li> <li>Q. Always available.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods).</li> <li>Q. Would you simply have to change cuff size change the cuffs when you would be taking a blood pressure of a large woman?</li> <li>A. Yes.     MR. TREU: Let's go off the record for a     minute.         (Thereupon, a discussion was had off the         record.)         (Short recess had.)</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Yelena, would you distinguish for me plus two edema from plus three edema?</li> <li>A. More pronounced edema, more significant edema.</li> <li>Q. Did you check Sherry's reflexes on 8-10?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. Is that charted?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you check her reflexes on 8-21?</li> <li>A. On 8-21?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay, you reference here, diagnosis, pregnant with</li> <li>hypertension; do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Now, does that mean preeclampsia is superimposed,</li> <li>does that mean toxemia by itself, does that mean</li> <li>pregnancy induced hypertension, or what?</li> <li>A. It means</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: You don't have to choose one</li> <li>of his choices.</li> <li>Q. You really don't.</li> <li>A. Oh, okay.</li> <li>Here is my question, so you understand what I am</li> <li>saying. I want to understand what you were thinking when</li> <li>you</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: That is a more fair question.</li> <li>A. This is a note which is given to the patient</li> <li>Q. I appreciate</li> <li>A for her employee [sic].</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Let her finish.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) So we don't really we don't have</li> </ul>

, \*c.

• •

	``````````````````````````````````````		
	Page 90		Page 92
1	note states is that she should stop working because her		And where is that documented?
2	pregnancy is complicated by certain condition, that is	2	A. Well, in the frequency of her visits.
3	all. So it is not a medical diagnosis as it is.	3	Q. And
4	Q. Okay, did you have a diagnosis	4	A. We
5	A. At that time?	5	Q. Excuse me, go ahead.
6	Q. – on the 22nd?	6	A. We changed frequency of her visits, which is
7	A. On the 22nd?	7	closer observation.
8	Q. Yes, on the 22nd.	8	Q. Okay.
9	A. Well, she was viewed by us, by the group, by us,	9	A. And also there are extra tests added to her care.
10	as either mild preeclampsia or mild toxemia or chronic	10	Q. Okay.
11	hypertension.	11	So on 8-10, the plan of care changed by frequency
12	Q. Okay, why do you say that, Yelena? Why do you say	12	of an increase in frequency of office visits and more
13	that, quote, she was viewed by the group?	13	tests?
14	A. Because she was a group patient. She wasn't my	14	A. On August 10th when I saw her, my desire, at this
15	personal patient. And there were other people involved	15	time, was for patient to see Dr. Bailin and for
16	in her care. So that is why I said that she was viewed	16	Dr. Bailin to assess the patient's condition and decide
17	by us.	17	on the further management plan.
18	Q. Do you recall a discussion with any of	18	But patient obviously didn't see Dr. Bailin, so
19	Dr. Bailin, or any other physicians or midwives, about	19 20	you know, on August 10th, I told her to be seen in one week.
20 21	her A. Condition?	$20 \\ 21$	
21 22	Q. – where you came to the conclusion either mild	22	MR. BECKER: Ivy, can I have her last answer back, please.
22	preeclampsia or chronic hypertension?	23	Just wait.
23 24	A. I talked to Dr. Bailin when I consulted with	24	MR. WALTERS: She is going to read it back.
24	Dr. Bailin. We talked about the further plan management	25	She is reading it back to him so he can hear what
2.0	Dr. Danne, We taked about the father plan management		one is reading it back to him so he can near what
	Page 91		Page 93
1	for the patient	1	you said, because he blanked out for a second.
2	Q. Okay.	2	(Record read.)
3	A which is co-management.	3	BY MR. BECKER:
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. When you saw her on the 21st I think we covered
5	A. Which is a form of co-management. You talk to	5	this already you were aware that Dr. Bailin did not
6	your covering physician	6	see her?
7	Q. Right.	7	A. Yes.
8	A to seek his ideas for further plan management	8	Q. Okay.
9	with the patient.	9	And when you saw her on August 21st, you were
10	Q. But you have a specific recollection that you and	10	aware that there was not a further management plan as
11	Dr. Bailin, as well as the other people in the group, or		prescribed by Dr. Bailin, correct?
12	potentially other people in the group, came to the	12	A. Correct.
13	conclusion that we were either toxemia or	13	Q. Did you ask Dr. Bailin for what the management
14	A. Chronic.	14	plan should be on the 21st?
15	Q chronic hypertension, correct?	15	<ul><li>A. Yes, I did.</li><li>Q. Okay, and what did he tell you the management plan</li></ul>
16 17	A. I don't have a clear recollection of the specific conversation. I know that it was discussed at some	10	Q. Okay, and what did he tell you the management plan should be?
17	point.	18	A. Send patient to the hospital for an evaluation.
10	Q. Did the plan of care change I should have asked	19	Q. Okay.
20	you earlier.	20	A. And depending – and usually depending on the
21	Did the plan of care change on August 10th from	21	results of the hospital stay, the management plan would
22	what it was the previous month, that is, did the plan of	22	be designed or provided.
22	care change after the August 10th visit?	23	$\Omega$ What was the plan of care on the 22nd of August?

24 A.

- care change after the August 10th visit?
- 24 A. Yes, it was changed.

25 Q. Okay.

25 visits, ultrasound was requested for fetal well-being,

23 Q. What was the plan of care on the 22nd of August?

On the 22nd of August, it was more frequent

Ì	Page 94		Page 96
1	and also the amniotic fluid and amount of amniotic fluid,	1 Q.	Okay.
2	and patient was put on bed rest.	-	It was biophysical profile, which is 10 out of 10.
3	Q. On the 22nd?		And the date of that ultrasound was?
4	A. Uh-huh.	~	23rd.
5			
	•	~	Of August?
6	MR. WALTERS: You have to say yes.		Of August, 23rd.
7	A. Yes. I am sorry.	· · ·	Okay.
8	Q. The reason you wanted an ultrasound was amniotic		Vas there another ultrasound after that?
9	fluid volume, and what else?	9	MR. WALTERS: You mean after August 23rd?
10	MR. WALTERS: Fetal well-being.	10	MR. BECKER: After August 23rd.
11	Q. (Continuing) Fetal well-being.		After August 23rd, yes.
12	A. Fetal well-being.	12	MR. WALTERS: We know there was one
13	Q. Okay.	13 S	eptember 14th. Do you want her to
14	Did she have an ultrasound done thereafter?	14	MR. BECKER: Okay.
15	A. I think she did.	15	THE WITNESS: Yes.
16	Q. Okay.	16	MR. BECKER: I am jumping the gun.
17	And since you were at least managing or	17	MR. WALTERS: Yes, I don't know
18	co-managing her care at that time on the 22nd, did you	18	MR. BECKER: I am jumping the gun.
19	look at the results of that ultrasound?		IR. BECKER:
20	A. Yes.		Let's go back.
21	Q. Okay.	~	Ve talked about the plan of care on the 22nd.
22	A. I am sure I did.		if a patient has mild toxemia, do you routinely
23	MR. WALTERS: Do you want us to track it		as the midwife, make sure the patient has labs done
23 24	down?		
			requent basis?
25	MR. BECKER: Yes.	25 A. I	Routinely, no.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	MR. WALTERS: I don't remember if	1 Y	ou mean routinely on a frequent what labs
2	THE WITNESS: There should be one. I think		u mean? The blood work?
3	I found one in the chart.		PIH lab.
4	MR. WALTERS: There it is, August 23rd.	<b>`</b>	PIH lab?
5	A. (Continuing) August 23rd.		Yes.
6		<b>`</b>	f it is mild toxemia, not necessarily.
7	<ul><li>Q. Take a moment to look at that.</li><li>A. (Witness complies).</li></ul>		Well, how can't labs tell you whether mild
8	A. (Whitess comples). Yes.	-	ampsia is progressing to something more severe?
9			
			labs help you in that respect?
10	responsibility to review the ultrasound report when it came back in?		Yes, they can, in addition to other clinical
11		11 signs.	And you gold not no consult. Mars doubt
12	A. To review with the patient or for my own records,		And you said, not necessarily. You don't
13	yes.	13 necess	sarily order labs for your mild toxemia patients,

- 14 Q. Can you tell by that document, from the ultrasound
- 15 report, when you would have received it, when you would
- 16 have received the official report back at your office?
- 17 A. No, I can't tell you just looking at this
- 18 ultrasound.
- 19 Q. Was there any suggestion that there might be a
- 20 slowing of the baby's growth from that ultrasound?
- 21 A. No. It says, estimated fetal weight is consistent
- 22 with the 55 percent for gestational age, which is normal.
- 23 Q. Was there a recommendation by the ultrasonographer
- 24 to do anything else at that time?
- 25 A. Follow-up as clinically indicated.

- 14 and one more time, why?
- 15 A. If there is a change from -- if there is any
- significant change from the base, from the symptoms, weimmediately order another set of labs.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 18 Q. Okay. 19 When d
  - When do you next see the patient?
- 20 A. 28th, August 28.
- 21 Q. Would you -- I think I can read the blood pressure
- 22 and the fetal heart rate. Would you read me the progress
- 23 notes or what is to the side of that August 28th entry?
- 24 A. Non-stress test was obtained and it is reactive,
- 25 Group B Strep obtained and vaginal exam obviously was

Page 98	Page 100
<ul> <li>done, it says, cervix closed.</li> <li>Q. What was the plan of care on 8-28?</li> <li>A. Revisit in three days, patient is on bed rest, on</li> <li>a diet which was discussed previously, and she was</li> <li>supposed to come back in three days.</li> <li>Q. Okay, did she come back in three days?</li> <li>A. She did.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. She came back in three days.</li> <li>Q. Other than this entry back on 8-10 about</li> <li>Dr. Bailin in one week, she was a very compliant patient,</li> <li>wasn't she?</li> <li>A. She was a very compliant patient.</li> <li>Q. So let's go to 8-31, then. I think I can follow</li> <li>the blood pressure. Read the line. It is GBS positive,</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. Okay, what else does it say?</li> <li>A. In one week.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. In one week.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Feels tired, no contractions.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Does she come in one week?</li> <li>A. She comes back in five days.</li> <li>Q. Okay, 9-5?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>eyes?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You don't do that?</li> <li>A. I don't do that.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>So you consulted a different doctor?</li> <li>A. Dr. Karasik.</li> <li>Q. And your concern was her blood pressure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he advised her to go to the hospital again?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>M. Yes.</li> <li>G. Okay.</li> <li>M. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>M. Mid you call any orders over to the hospital?</li> <li>A. No, Dr. Karasik did.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>When did you next see this patient?</li> <li>A. I saw her September 11th.</li> <li>Q. Did someone else see her on September 8th?</li> <li>A. Elizabeth Ruzga did.</li> <li>Q. Okay, would you read that for me?</li> <li>A. September 8, the weight.</li> <li>Q. Yes, blood pressure.</li> <li>A. Blood pressure, hundred thirty I don't know if</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>Page 99</li> <li>A. 9-5, yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. No weight gain, elevated systolic pressure, the</li> <li>diastolic is pretty much the same, plus one protein,</li> <li>negative sugar, 36 weeks, fundal height 39, fetal heart</li> <li>rate, edema plus one.</li> <li>Patient what am I reading?</li> <li>Q. You are on 9-5. You are doing fine.</li> <li>A. 9-5.</li> <li>Patient complains of being tired, headache,</li> <li>numbness both hands. Non-stress test obtained and</li> <li>reactive. I performed ultrasound for the amniotic fluid,</li> <li>and it was enough amniotic fluid.</li> <li>Vaginal exam, cervix was closed, the head minus</li> <li>three. With all these findings, with all this</li> <li>assessment, I consulted Dr. Karasik for her condition.</li> <li>Q. And what did he say?</li> <li>A. He advised to send patient to Euclid Hospital</li> <li>labor and delivery for the blood work and series of blood</li> <li>pressure reading and the PIH lab work.</li> <li>Q. When a patient has optic signs such as stars, do</li> <li>you ever perform use a funduscope and look at her</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 101</li> <li>it is 139 or 134/84, plus two protein, negative for</li> <li>sugar, 36 weeks and four days, non-stress test obtained,</li> <li>the blood pressure rechecked with large cuff and it reads</li> <li>140/90.</li> <li>There are two other numbers with the small cuff,</li> <li>154/84, and with the large cuff it is 134/84, and then</li> <li>repeat, which is 140/90.</li> <li>Q. That is a repeat with the large or a small cuff?</li> <li>A. There are two readings with large cuff, 134/84,</li> <li>and the other and then it was repeat, I assume with</li> <li>large cuff, and it was 140/90.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Consulted Dr. Bailin, warning signs discussed, and</li> <li>return visit 9-11.</li> <li>Q. So I am going to have to ask that midwife as to</li> <li>what she meant by warning signs.</li> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean?</li> <li>A. Warning signs if there is elevated blood</li> <li>pressure, we always give patients warning signs for</li> <li>toxemia.</li> <li>Q. What do you normally tell them to look for?</li> <li>A. We normally tell them</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I think we have addressed</li> <li>this. I am going to object, because I think it</li> </ul>

Page 102 Page 104 1 has already been asked. 1 No. Α. 2 Go ahead. Go ahead, tell him. 2 MR. WALTERS: Other than the date of the 3 (Continuing) If there is decreased fetal 3 ultrasound. There is no date --Α. movements, if there is severe headache, severe abdominal 4 4 Q. There is no date reflecting when your office would 5 pain, visual disturbances, call us. 5 have received it? 6 О. I notice that she recorded her repeat blood б Α. No. 7 7 pressures, correct? О. Is there -- looking at that ultrasound, is there 8 A. Correct. any indication that there is a suspicion that there might 8 9 Did you do that previously? 9 Q. be something less than appropriate fetal growth? 10 Α. I didn't record it. 10 Α. No, there is -- no, that was a normal biophysical 11 When you would take the blood pressure again, 11 profile, 10 out of 10. Q. 12 would you -- it wasn't your practice to document the 12 Q. Is there some reference to doing an abdominal second or third reading, correct? 13 13 circumference index? 14 A. If it is the same, I wouldn't record it. 14 It is not done. Fetal -- it says, fetal survey A. 15 Q. Okav. 15 not done. The fetal survey was not done at that time. You don't know what she told Dr. Bailin? 16 16 Q. So the last time you saw Sherry was 9-11? 17 No. 17 A. Α. Yes. 18 MR. BECKER: Okay. 18 Q. And after -- and then I assume that you heard Steve, we are going to have to depose her. 19 19 about, from some source, what happened to her at the BY MR. BECKER: hospital? 20 2021 When did you next see Sherry? 21 Α. О. Yes. I saw Sherry on September 11th, and that is her 22 Q. 22 Α. Okay, who did you hear it from? 23 weight, the blood pressure, plus one protein, negative, 23 A. From the nurses when I came back to work on 37 weeks, 38 fundal height. 24 24 Monday. 25 Patient had no complaints, had good fetal 25 Q. What did they tell you? Page 103 Page 105 movements. Vaginal exam, cervix was closed. And she was They told me that the patient died after the 1 1 A. instructed to see Dr. Kushnir for ultrasound and 2 2 C-section. non-stress test. 3 3 Q. Okay. And you likely would have given her a requisition 4 In Cleveland Clinic. 4 O. – Α. 5 or faxed a requisition to him? 5 О. Did you talk to Dr. Bailin at all after her death 6 Yes. 6 about what happened or what transpired? Α. 7 7 Okay, what was the edema at that visit on 9-11? Q. | We didn't discuss the case in any medical terms. Α. 8 No edema? 8 We were just talking how sad it is and how bad we feel 9 9 Α. It is not marked. about the situation. 10 Q. Did you get the results back from that ultrasound? 10 I understand. Q. Let's turn to that ultrasound done on the 14th. You don't recall discussing -- looking at the 11 11 12 MR. WALTERS: I don't know at what point in 12 chart ---13 time you are referencing. 13 Α. No. (Continuing) To your knowledge, when did you get 14 14 Q. \_\_\_\_ Q. -- and figuring out what happened, or looking back 15 the results of that ultrasound, the one you requested on 15 and --9-11? 16 16 A. No. On 9-11? 17 A. You didn't do that? 17 Q. Yes. 18 Q. 18 A. Not with Dr. Bailin. 19 A. Well, it was -- I haven't seen the patient since 19 О. Okay, that implies that you talked to someone 9-11, so I saw results probably later, when I saw the 20 else. Did you talk to any other doctor about what 2021 chart. 21 happened with this patient? 22 22 Q. After she had already been hospitalized? A. No. 23 23 A. Yes. Q. Okay. 24 Q. Okay. 24 Did you talk to the midwife, your colleague 25 There is no date reflected on there? 25 midwife about what happened with this patient?

<u> </u>			
	Page 106	Page	108
1	A. We talked again, we talked with the midwife,	1 To your knowledge	
2	because we both knew her, how horrible the case is,	2 A. No.	
3	but	3 Q. – up until the time of her final hospitalization,	
4	Q. But you didn't go back and look at the chart?	4 did any of the physicians in your group have hands-on	
5	A. No.	5 care?	
6	Q. And you were not reprimanded in any way for the	6 A. No.	
7	way you managed her during this pregnancy?	7 MR. WALTERS: Dr. Kushnir?	
8	A. No.	8 A. (Continuing) Dr. Kushnir did.	
9 10	Q. As far as you are concerned, there was no	9 Q. As for the ultrasound?	
10	suggestion of intrauterine growth retardation during the time you managed her?	10 A. For the ultrasound. 11 O. Okay.	
12	A. No, there was not.		
12	Q. Was there an ultrasound on August 23rd? Did we		
13	speak to that already?	<ul><li>13 if there is a two plus protein in a patient with</li><li>14 hypertension during the pregnancy that a 24 hour urine</li></ul>	In
15	MR. WALTERS: Yes, we did.	14 hypertension during the pregnancy that a 24 note time 15 indicated?	15
16	A. Yes, we did.	16 A. Not necessarily.	
17	MR. WALTERS: That was the one that	17 Q. So	
18	occurred after she was hospitalized on the 21st,	18 A. Plus three, plus four, it should be done.	
19	she came back to the office on the 22nd, the	19 Q. Okay.	
20	ultrasound was done.	20 A. Not plus one, plus two.	
21	BY MR. BECKER:	21 Q. Okay.	
22	Q. Look at the report of the ultrasound on the 23rd,	Are you familiar with a book, midwifery book,	
23	see if you see a recommendation where it says, follow-up	23 Varner [sic]?	
24	ACI.	24 A. Yes.	
25	A. Yes, I see that.	25 Q. You are familiar with it?	
	Page 107	Page 1	109
1	Page 107	Page 1	109
1	Q. Okay, what does that mean?	1 A. Uh-huh.	109 <sup>.</sup>
2	Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> </ol>	109
2 3	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> </ol>	109 <sup>.</sup>
2	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> </ol>	109
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> </ol>	109 <sup>.</sup>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need to consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need to consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need to consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that what I would do, I would show Dr. Bailin the results of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need to consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> <li>Q. Generally speaking?</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that what I would do, I would show Dr. Bailin the results of the exam and ask him if he wants to do anything else with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book" means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous screening and prevention and in knowing when you need to consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> <li>Q. Generally speaking?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Well, she answered it could</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that what I would do, I would show Dr. Bailin the results of the exam and ask him if he wants to do anything else with the patient. So he did not examine the patient with his</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Well, she answered it could</li> <li>be.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that what I would do, I would show Dr. Bailin the results of the exam and ask him if he wants to do anything else with the patient. So he did not examine the patient with his hands, if that is what you are asking.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Well, she answered it could</li> <li>be,</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay, what does that mean? MR. WALTERS: Well, it is actually</li> <li>A. It says MR. WALTERS: The words are printed, as clinically indicated. You might have it in an outline as ACI, but the words in the recommendation are, as clinically indicated.</li> <li>Q. Did she ever become a high risk patient while you were providing care?</li> <li>A. She was at risk patient.</li> <li>Q. But never a high risk patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Based on your understanding of the chart and your knowledge about this patient, did a physician ever see her, other than the hospital physicians, before her ultimate final admission?</li> <li>A. When I see when I saw patients in August and September, most of the times Dr. Bailin was in the office, we worked at the same office at the same time on Monday evenings, and I would show I am sure that what I would do, I would show Dr. Bailin the results of the exam and ask him if he wants to do anything else with the patient. So he did not examine the patient with his</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Is it considered the book in midwifery?</li> <li>A. It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I don't know what "the book"</li> <li>means.</li> <li>Go ahead.</li> <li>A. (Continuing) It is one of the textbooks.</li> <li>Q. It is Varney, V-A-R-N-E-Y?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. Let me tell you let me read you something from</li> <li>Varney, tell me if you agree with this:</li> <li>The role of the midwife in relation to</li> <li>hypertension disorders in pregnancy lies with meticulous</li> <li>screening and prevention and in knowing when you need</li> <li>consult or collaborate with physicians; do you agree with</li> <li>that?</li> <li>A. Agree.</li> <li>Q. Is toxemia or preeclampsia generally a progressive</li> <li>disorder?</li> <li>A. It could be.</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: Well, she answered it could</li> <li>be.</li> </ul>	

- 1 - J		
	Page 110	Page 112
1	expect it to progress?	1 MS. GROETHE: Yes.
2	MR. WALTERS: You don't need to answer it	2 BY MR. BECKER:
3	again.	3 Q. Did the group define high risk pregnancies in a
4	She said, it could be. I don't know what	4 certain way, that is, the obstetricians, was there an
5	you I don't know how many times you want her to	5 understanding or any kind of a written document that said
6	answer it.	6 such and such is a high risk pregnancy?
7	Q. (Continuing) Well, let me ask it a different way.	7 A. I believe it is in my protocols.
8	Is it your experience that more than 50 percent of	8 Q. Your protocols?
9	the patients with toxemia or preeclampsia, it progresses	9 A. Uh-huh.
10	from mild to a different form?	10 Q. Okay.
11	A. No.	11 And when you say, protocols, what do you mean?
12	Q. Okay.	12 A. That document, the practice arrangement, the
13	Did you ever suggest home monitoring of blood	13 Standard Care Arrangement.
14 15	pressure for Sherry? A. No, I didn't.	14 Q. Okay.
16	Q. Have you ever suggested home blood pressure	15 That we have marked as Plaintiff's Exhibits 3 and 16 4?
17	monitoring for any of your patients?	17 A. Right.
18	A. Yes, I did.	18 Q. That is how it distinguishes high risk?
19	Q. What is the criteria you use, criteria you use for	19 A. There no
20	home blood pressure monitoring?	20 Q. Or that is where excuse me, I am getting tired.
21	A. Somebody who has somebody who is noncompliant,	21 That is where it defined high risk?
22	somebody who has more severe symptoms, such as elevated	22 A. It just mentions several categories of conditions
23	blood pressure several occasions of how should I	23 which midwife cannot take care of.
24	say it several occasions with blood pressure 150 to a	24 Q. Okay.
25	hundred who has an established diagnosis of	25 A. They are mentioned there.
1		
	Page 111	Page 113
1		Page 113
1	preeclampsia.	1 Q. Okay.
2	preeclampsia. Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine	1 Q. Okay. 2 A. Yes.
1	preeclampsia. Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> </ol>
2 3	preeclampsia. Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> </ol>
2 3 4	preeclampsia. Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	preeclampsia. Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question. Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question. Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you agree?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question. Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you agree?</li> <li>A. I agree.</li> <li>Q. And do you ever order urine cultures on patients?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And would you define HELLP syndrome?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question. Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you agree?</li> <li>A. I agree.</li> <li>Q. And do you ever order urine cultures on patients?</li> <li>A. I do. MR. BECKER: Let me see your questions,</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And would you define HELLP syndrome?</li> <li>A. It is hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and</li> <li>thrombocytopenia.</li> <li>Q. Do you consider HELLP syndrome an extension of</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question.</li> <li>Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you agree?</li> <li>A. I agree.</li> <li>Q. And do you ever order urine cultures on patients?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>MR. BECKER: Let me see your questions, what you have. Tell me which ones. The ones that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And would you define HELLP syndrome?</li> <li>A. It is hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and</li> <li>thrombocytopenia.</li> <li>Q. Do you consider HELLP syndrome an extension of</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>preeclampsia.</li> <li>Q. Can we agree that if you see protein in the urine or proteinuria, one of the ways to be able to find out if that proteinuria is from a kidney disorder versus a urinary tract infection is to do a urine culture?</li> <li>A. From kidney or</li> <li>Q. Right, if you see proteinuria</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q whether it is one plus, or two plus, or whatever</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q and to be sure whether or not the proteinuria is coming from kidney impairment or it may be coming from a urinary tract infection, one of the ways to help you differentiate would be a urine culture?</li> <li>MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form of the question. Go ahead, Yelena, if you can answer that.</li> <li>Q. (Continuing) Do you agree?</li> <li>A. I agree.</li> <li>Q. And do you ever order urine cultures on patients?</li> <li>A. I do. MR. BECKER: Let me see your questions,</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was there a maternal fetal doctor within your</li> <li>group, maternal fetal specialist?</li> <li>A. Perinatologist?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish or her husband</li> <li>that they were at risk for complications from the</li> <li>pregnancy?</li> <li>A. I am sure I did.</li> <li>Q. And did you ever tell them, because they were at</li> <li>risk, she was at risk for complications for pregnancy,</li> <li>that she had a right to be managed solely by a physician?</li> <li>A. She knew that from the very first visit, that she</li> <li>can be seen by the physician or by the midwife.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever tell Mrs. McElfish that she could</li> <li>choose to deliver after 36 weeks?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And would you define HELLP syndrome?</li> <li>A. It is hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and</li> <li>thrombocytopenia.</li> <li>Q. Do you consider HELLP syndrome an extension of</li> </ol>

	Page 114		Page 116
1	MR. BECKER: Excuse me, let's go off the	1	don't even understand what you just asked.
2	record one second.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. (Continuing) Okay, we talked about a number of
3	(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the	3	different diagnoses, from mild toxemia or mild
4	record.)	4	preeclampsia, to mild chronic hypertension, to even mild
5	BY MR. BECKER:	5	chronic hyper preeclampsia superimposed, correct?
6	Q. When you have a patient where you diagnose chronic	6	A. (Witness nods).
7	hypertension, do you take any additional precautions or	7	MR. WALTERS: Well, you talked about them.
8	do you order any more tests generally?	8	You introduced those subjects, and she answered
9	A. Yes.	9	your questions. But go ahead.
10	Q. What additional tests do you normally order?	10	Q. Right. Here is my question:
11	A. PIH labs, non-stress tests, ultrasounds,	11	On any of those diagnoses that we talked about,
12 13	urinalysis. Q. How often do you order that, in a chronic	12 13	was there any was there ever a progression?
13	Q. How often do you order that, in a chronic hypertensive patient?	13	MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form. I don't know how she can answer that.
15	A. In a chronic hypertensive patient?	15	MR. TREU: I will object, as well.
16	Q. Yes.	16	MR. BECKER: I understand.
17	A. Depending on the condition. Depending on the	17	MR. WALTERS: I think you have asked the
18	degree of the hypertension.	18	question in a different format, and now you have
19	Q. Can you give me an idea of the number of	19	asked it in an impossible I mean, if you have
20	pregnancies you follow per month, different ladies you	20	Ivy read that back, you will see. I don't even
21	follow? Just a sense. Are we talking ten, or a hundred,	21	know how she could possibly answer that.
22	or I have no idea how many patients you might be	22	Q. (Continuing) As far as you are concerned, there
23	seeing.	23	wasn't any progression of any of the diagnoses that you
24	A. You are talking about the time I was with Meridia	24	made?
25	Q. Yes.	25	MR. TREU: Objection.
	Page 115		Page 117
1	A Medical Group?	1	MR. WALTERS: I will object, because we
2	Q. Yes.	2	have been through it, but go ahead. I don't know
3	A. The number of deliveries would be up to eight, ten	3	if
4	deliveries a month. The number of patients, OB patients,	4	A. There was no significant progression.
5	I can't say. Maybe 20, 25 at a time.	5	Q. Did you ever check Sherry McElfish's urine for
6 7	Q. How many patients per month might you be following or managing or co-managing with preeclampsia, if you can	6 7	potassium?
8	put it in a percentage of your patients? Ten percent,	8	<ul><li>A. At the office, no.</li><li>Q. When do you check urine for potassium?</li></ul>
9	five percent?	9	A. I don't know if you check urine for potassium.
10	MR. WALTERS: Don't guess.	10	Q. What is the significance of high urine potassium
11	A. I don't know.	11	in a pregnant woman with hypertension?
12	Q. But would it be a small percentage?	12	A. It is the kidney function.
13	A. Very small percentage.	13	Q. Can mild preeclampsia progress to severe in a
14	Q. Isn't it true that new onset proteinuria in the	14	matter of hours?
15	second trimester in a pregnant who has been diagnosed	15	A. Yes, it can.
16	with chronic hypertension establishes the diagnosis of	16	Q. On 9-11, the last time you saw her, what was the
17	preeclampsia?	17	plan for delivery?
18 19	<ul><li>A. Not necessarily.</li><li>Q. Why not?</li></ul>	18 19	<ul><li>A. There was no exact plan for delivery.</li><li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. and Mrs. McElfish</li></ul>
20	A. Because there is lab work which should there is	20	that they should consider delivery at a tertiary care
21	a lab work which should confirm the diagnosis.	20	center?
22	Q. Was there any progression of her mild preeclampsia	22	A. No, I didn't.
23	or mild toxemia or superimposed chronic hypertension once	23	MR. BECKER: Okay, we will go off the
24	that condition was diagnosed?	24	record for two minutes. I think we are done.
25	MR. WALTERS: I will object to the form. I	25	(Short recess had.)

в.*2* 

		1	
	Page 118		Page 120
1	BY MR. BECKER:	· 1	
2	Q. Yelena, based on your education, training and	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	
3	experience, an LDH in a pregnant lady with mild	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	
4	preeclampsia, if it is if it is 138, what does that	4	
5	signify?	5	
6	A. What is LDH?	6	
7	Q. It is a liver enzyme.	7	A. The way I practice?
8	If you don't know, that is fine.	8	Q. Yes.
9	A. I don't know.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay.	10	
11	Did Dr. Bailin ever refuse to manage this patient?	11	that.
12	A. No.	12	
13	Q. Did you ever speak with someone from Sherry's	13	privileges at any hospital?
14	employment back in July suggesting that Sherry had early	14	
15	stages of toxemia?	15	Q. Okay, have you ever had your privileges called
16	A. No.	16	
17	Q. Did you ever recommend urine volumes done by	17	A. No.
18	Sherry?	18	Q. You are currently with Dr. Kushnir?
19	A. No.	19	A. My full-time job is NEON. Dr. Kushnir is a little
20	Q. Do you ever recommend that?	20	part-time.
21	A. No.	21	Q. Okay, does he do OB work?
22	Q. So since you don't recommend it – strike that.	22	A. Yes, he does.
23	Going back to the warning signs, urine volume	23	Q. Okay.
24	would not be something you normally would speak to, to	24	He delivers babies?
25	the patient?	25	A. Yes, he does.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	A. No.	1	Q. Were you planning on physically delivering Sherry?
2	Q. Did Sherry ever refuse to be managed by a	2	MR. WALTERS: As of?
3	physician?	3	A. If I would be on call
4	A. No.	4	Q. Right.
5	Q. What is the significance of urinary tract or	5	A that day.
6	kidney infection in a pregnant patient with preeclampsia?	6	Q. Right.
7	A. It can make the condition worse.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Okay, how are those patients normally managed?	8	Q. Through September, you were still planning on
9	A. They are managed by physician.	9	physically delivering her, correct?
10	Q. Okay.	10	A. Unless there are any changes.
11	A. They are out of my scope of practice.	11	MR. BECKER: Anything else? Anything else
12 13	Q. Was there ever an indication that Sherry had a kidney infection?	12	you want me to cover?
13 14	kidney infection? A. No.	13	Does anybody else have any questions? I
14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Does 24 hour urine help confirm the diagnosis of</li> </ul>	14 15	know the hour is late. I am sorry.
15 16	Q. Does 24 nour time help commit the diagnosis of preeclampsia or renal involvement in a patient?	15 16	MR. TREU: It is all right. I just have a
10	A. It helps to confirm the severity of preeclampsia.	16 17	couple.
18	Q. Okay.	17	(Thereupon, a discussion was had off the record.)
19	Is it important to have a baseline renal, liver	18	CROSS EXAMINATION
20	and coagulation study in a patient with chronic	20	BY MR. TREU;
21	hypertension?	20	Q. Yelena, I just want to go back, if you would look
22	A. I would say it depends on the degree of hypertension.	$\frac{21}{22}$	at the August 10 visit. You mentioned that you discussed
23	Q. How high you mean whether it is mild or severe	23	with her the fact that she you had instructed her on
<i></i>	The second secon		
23		24	Culling back on work at that noint in time, is that correct?
	chronic hypertension, when you say degree, you mean whether it is mild or severe?	24 25	cutting back on work at that point in time; is that correct?
24	chronic hypertension, when you say degree, you mean	24 25	A. Yes.

ана со	· · ·
Page 122	Page 124
<ol> <li>Q. Are you saying in this note that she had complied</li> <li>with that recommendation or that she had not complied</li> <li>with that recommendation?</li> <li>A. My recollection is that she worked more than 40</li> <li>hours a week. And here, on July 27th, I told her to cut</li> <li>down to at least 40 hours a week.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And then on August 10, I told her to cut down less</li> <li>than 40 hours a week.</li> <li>Q. Okay, do I are you saying on July 27th, you</li> <li>recommended to her that she cut back to less than 40</li> <li>hours a week?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. No.</li> <li>To 40 hours a week.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>And then on August 10th, you recommended that she</li> <li>go to less than 40 hours a week?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. All right.</li> <li>You were asked about whether you had discussed</li> <li>with Dr. Bailin at any point in time her diagnosis of</li> <li>chronic hypertension versus preeclampsia, and I believe</li> <li>your answer was that you discussed it with him when you</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. I don't think he saw her at the hospital, but I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I don't have that hospital record in front of me.</li> <li>Q. Okay, that is fine.</li> <li>And as far as ultrasounds done after September</li> <li>11th, was there also an ultrasound or a non-stress done</li> <li>on September 14th?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And how did that come about?</li> <li>A. It is part of biophysical profile.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. Non-stress test always part of biophysical profile.</li> <li>Q. All right.</li> <li>And that was done by Dr. Kushnir?</li> <li>A. By Dr. Kushnir.</li> <li>MR. TREU: Okay, thank you.</li> <li>MR. BECKER: Anything else?</li> <li>I just have two more questions.</li> <li>RECROSS EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MR. BECKER:</li> <li>Q. Have you ever ordered a D-Dimer peripheral smear</li> <li>on an obstetrical patient?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>D you know what that is?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Page 123</li> <li>1 consulted with him; does that sound did I get that</li> <li>2 right?</li> <li>3 A. I believe so.</li> <li>4 Q. Okay, my question is, when you say, when you</li> <li>5 consulted with him, is that where it is indicated in the</li> <li>6 prenatal records on August 21st?</li> <li>7 A. On August 21st.</li> <li>8 Q. Okay.</li> <li>9 A. And it is more about management of the patient</li> <li>10 than the exact diagnosis, because we needed the lab work</li> <li>11 done at the hospital to confirm whatever diagnosis it</li> <li>12 would be.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay.</li> <li>14 And his response at that time was to recommend</li> <li>15 that she go to the hospital for further evaluation,</li> <li>16 correct?</li> <li>17 A. Correct.</li> <li>18 Q. Okay.</li> <li>19 And as I understand, looking at the hospital</li> <li>20 records, that Dr. Karasik evaluated the patient during</li> <li>21 the September 5th visit; is that correct?</li> <li>22 A. He didn't evaluate her. I saw her at the office,</li> <li>23 and I consulted with him over the phone.</li> <li>24 Q. Okay, but in the hospital, when she went to the</li> <li>25 hospital, Dr. Karasik evaluated her?</li> </ul>	Page 125          1       A. It is the usually hematologists, they evaluate         2       the peripheral smear on patients with severe preeclampsia,         3       or HELLP syndrome, or whatever conditions, to see certain         4       forms, types of certain forms of thrombocytes, I         5       believe. But it is, again, out of my scope of practice.         6       Q. Okay.         7       Is a 24 hour urine required to be performed to         8       enable one to fairly make a diagnosis of preeclampsia?         9       A. No.         10       Q. Does renal involvement in a woman with chronic         11       hypertension warrant immediate hospitalization         12       MR. WALTERS: I will object.         13       Q or is that a medical issue?         14       MR. WALTERS: I will object to form.         15       A. It is a medical issue.         16       MR. WALTERS: We will read.         19       You have no objection to more time for         20       signature?         21       MR. BECKER: Whatever you take.         22          23       (DEPOSITION CONCLUDED)         24          25       Yelena Beregovskaya, C.N.M.

1 1		
1 ~	n 194	
	Page 126	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	State of Ohio, ) ) SS:	
3	County of Cuyahoga. )	
4	I, Andrea N. Jones, Notary Public in and for the	
5	State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby	
6	certify that the above-named YELENA BEREGOVSKAYA, C.N.M.,	
7	was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the	
8	whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause	
9	aforesaid; that the deposition as above set forth was	
10 11	reduced to writing by me, by means of stenotype, and was later transcribed into typewriting under my direction by	
12	computer-aided transcription; that I am not a relative or	
13	attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the	
14	event of this action.	
15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand	
16	and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 9th day of	
17	December, 2002.	
18 19		
77	Ivy J. Gantverg, Notary Public	
20	in and for the State of Ohio.	
	Registered Professional Reporter.	
21	My commission expires November 5, 2003.	
22		
23		
24 25		
25		
122194121220		

. ×.,